Информация о владельце:

ФИО: Юрченко Дмитрий Владимирович

Должность: Директор Дата подписания: 16.09.2023 15:25.28 МИНИСТЕРСТВО НАУКИ И ВЫСШЕГО ОБРАЗОВАНИЯ

Уникальный программный ключ: РОССИЙСКОЙ ФЕДЕРАЦИИ

feaf174667a9e97527abe3faedc50f6e5a4966ff8f629460**HOBOPOCCMЙ**СКИЙ ФИЛИАЛ

ФЕДЕРАЛЬНОГО ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО БЮДЖЕТНОГО ОБРАЗОВАТЕЛЬНОГО УЧРЕЖДЕНИЯ ВЫСШЕГО ОБРАЗОВАНИЯ «ПЯТИГОРСКИЙ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫЙ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ»

Кафедра переводоведения и межкультурной коммуникации

# РАБОЧАЯ ПРОГРАММА ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ Б1.О.04.01 «ПРАКТИЧЕСКИЙ КУРС АНГЛИЙСКОГО ЯЗЫКА»

Направление подготовки 45.03.02 «Лингвистика» Направленность (профиль) программы «Перевод и переводоведение»

Рассмотрено и утверждено на заседании кафедры Протокол № 1 от «29» августа 2023 г.

Новороссийск 2023

**Докуто Б.Б.** Рабочая программа дисциплины «Практический курс английского языка». – Новороссийск: НФ ПГУ, 2023. – 134 с.

Рабочая программа дисциплины составлена на основании Федерального государственного образовательного стандарта высшего образования по направлению подготовки 45.03.02 «Лингвистика» и содержит: наименование дисциплины, перечень планируемых результатов обучения, соотнесенных с планируемыми результатами освоения образовательной программы, указание места дисциплины в структуре образовательной программы, ее объем в зачетных единицах с указанием часов, выделенных на контактную работу обучающихся с преподавателем содержание дисциплины, структурированное по темам (разделам) с указанием отведенного на них часов и видов учебных занятий, перечень основной и дополнительной учебной литературы, учебно-методического обеспечения для самостоятельной работы обучающихся, ресурсов сети «Интернет», информационных технологий необходимых для освоения дисциплины, фонд оценочных средств для проведения промежуточной аттестации обучающихся, описание материально-технической базы, необходимой для осуществления образовательного процесса по дисциплине.

© Докуто Б.Б., 2023 © НФ ПГУ, 2023

# Содержание

- 1. Объекты и виды профессиональной деятельности, профессиональные задачи, которые будут готовы решать обучающиеся, освоившие программу бакалавриата
- 2. Цель освоения дисциплины
- 3. Планируемые результаты обучения по дисциплине
- 3.1. Компетенции, формируемые в процессе изучения дисциплины
- 3.2. Матрица формирования компетенций по дисциплине
- 4. Место дисциплины в структуре ОПОП ВО
- 5. Объем дисциплины
- 6. Содержание дисциплины
- 6.1. Содержание дисциплины, структурированное по темам (разделам)
- 6.2. Темы и содержание занятий лекционного и семинарского типа
- 6.3. Темы и содержание учебных занятий в форме самостоятельной работы
- 7. Образовательные технологии
- 8. Фонд оценочных средств для проведения промежуточной аттестации обучающихся по дисциплине
- 8.1. Система оценки сформированности составляющих компетенций
- 8.2. Паспорт фонда оценочных средств
- 8.3. Типовые контрольные задания, оцениваемые показатели и критерии оценивания составляющих компетенций, шкалы оценивания и методические материалы, определяющие процедуры оценивания
- 9. Методические указания для обучающихся по освоению дисциплины
- 10. Учебно-методическое и информационное обеспечение дисциплины
- 11. Материально-техническое обеспечение дисциплины
- 12. Организация образовательного процесса для обучения инвалидов и лиц с ограниченными возможностями здоровья

Дополнения и изменения в рабочей программе дисциплины

# 1. Объекты и виды профессиональной деятельности, профессиональные задачи, которые будут готовы решать обучающиеся, освоившие программу бакалавриата

- 1.1. Объекты профессиональной деятельности выпускников, освоивших программу бакалавриата по направлению подготовки 45.03.02 «Лингвистика» и направленности (профилю) «Перевод и переводоведение»: теория иностранных языков; перевод и переводоведение; теория межкультурной коммуникации; лингвистические компоненты электронных информационных систем; иностранные языки и культуры стран изучаемых языков.
- 1.2. Виды профессиональной деятельности, к которым готовятся обучающиеся: переводческая; научно-исследовательская.
- 1.3. Профессиональные задачи, которые будут готовы решать обучающиеся, освоившие программу бакалавриата по направлению подготовки 45.03.02 «Лингвистика» и направленности (профилю) «Перевод и переводоведение»:
  - а) переводческая деятельность:
- обеспечение межкультурного общения в различных профессиональных сферах;
- выполнение функций посредника в сфере межкультурной коммуникации;
- использование видов, приемов и технологий перевода с учетом характера переводимого текста и условий перевода для достижения максимального коммуникативного эффекта;
- проведение информационно-поисковой деятельности, направленной на совершенствование профессиональных умений в области перевода;
- составление словников, методических рекомендаций в профессионально ориентированных областях перевода;
  - б) научно-исследовательская деятельность:
- выявление и критический анализ конкретных проблем межкультурной коммуникации, влияющих на эффективность межкультурных и межъязыковых контактов, обучения иностранным языкам;
- участие в проведении эмпирических исследований проблемных ситуаций и диссонансов в сфере межкультурной коммуникации;
- апробация (экспертиза) программных продуктов лингвистического профиля.

# 2. Цели и задачи освоения дисциплины

«Практический курс первого иностранного языка» входит в цикл базовых дисциплин лингвистов-переводчиков и обеспечивает подготовку бакалавров по

направлению «Лингвистика». Целью «Практического курса первого иностранного языка» является формирование у обучающихся способности организовать свое речевое и неречевое поведение адекватно задачам общения. Данная цель включает в себя приобретение знаний о системе и структуре языка и правилах его функционирования в процессе иноязычной коммуникации.

Выполнение обучающимися программных требований по практическому курсу должно осуществляться на базе практического курса первого иностранного языка при условии успешного усвоения фонетических, лексических, грамматических, словообразовательных явлений и стилистических закономерностей функционирования первого языка. Преемственность учебных дисциплин и интеграция практических и теоретических курсов является необходимым условием эффективности процесса обучения первому иностранному языку в рамках переводческой специализации.

Цель достигается путем поэтапного решения задач по выработке, закреплению и развитию отдельных умений, навыков и владений с учетом специфики первого иностранного языка. Данный курс способствует формированию компетенций, необходимых для осуществления как собственно переводческой деятельности, так и сопутствующих ей профессиональных задач.

Реализация названной цели предполагает решение следующих задач:

- способствовать развитию интеллектуальной способности студентов через ознакомление их со структурными, лексическими и функционально-прагматическими особенностями иностранной речи;
- показать возможность обмена информацией, идеями, мыслями, суждениями на иностранном языке с одновременным активным участием в процессе коммуникации;
- развить коммуникативные способности воспринимать, записывать и использовать информацию из различных источников (письмо, говорение);
- обеспечить овладение способностью вступить в реальные акты коммуникации, устанавливая и поддерживая личные контакты через обмен мнениями;
- через изучение языка увеличить возможность взаимопонимания и сотрудничества с людьми иной культуры.

# 3. Планируемые результаты обучения по дисциплине

# 3.1. Компетенции, формируемые в процессе изучения дисциплины

Процесс изучения дисциплины направлен на формирование составляющих следующих компетенций в соответствии с ФГОС ВО и ОПОП ВО по данному направлению подготовки:

- **УК-4.** Способен осуществлять деловую коммуникацию в устной и письменной формах на государственном языке Российской Федерации и иностранном(ых) языке(ах)
- **УК-4.1.** Владеет системой норм русского литературного языка и нормами иностранного(ых) языка(ов).

#### Знать:

- нормы иностранного языка.

## Уметь:

- строить грамотную речь на иностранном языке в соответствии с языковыми нормами.

## Владеть:

- системой норм иностранного языка.
- **УК-4.2.** Демонстрирует навыки ведения деловой коммуникации в устной и письменной формах на русском и иностранном(ых) языке(ах), способы установления контактов и поддержания взаимодействия в условиях поликультурной среды.

#### Знать:

- основные принципы ведения деловой коммуникации в устной и письменной формах на иностранном языке,
- способы установления контактов и поддержания взаимодействия в условиях поликультурной среды.

# Уметь:

- вести деловую коммуникацию коммуникации в устной и письменной формах на иностранном языке;
- устанавливать контакты и поддерживать взаимодействие в условиях поликультурной среды.

# Владеть:

- навыками ведения деловой коммуникации в устной и письменной формах на иностранном языке;
- способностью устанавливать контакты и поддерживать взаимодействие в условиях поликультурной среды.
- **ОПК-1.** Способен применять систему лингвистических знаний об основных фонетических, лексических, грамматических, словообразовательных явлениях, орфографии и пунктуации, о закономерностях функционирования изучаемого иностранного языка, его функциональных разновидностях
- **ОПК-1.1.** Анализирует и интерпретирует основные явления и процессы, отражающие функционирование языкового строя изучаемого иностранного языка в синхронии и диахронии с учетом взаимосвязанности различных языковых уровней и взаимоотношений подсистем языка и включенных в них единиц и структур.

## Знать:

- принципы и особенности функционирования языкового строя изучаемого иностранного языка в синхронии и диахронии.

#### Уметь:

- анализировать и интерпретировать основные явления и процессы, отражающие функционирование языкового строя изучаемого иностранного языка в

синхронии и диахронии с учетом взаимосвязанности различных языковых уровней и взаимоотношений подсистем языка и включенных в них единиц и структур.

## Владеть:

- способностью анализировать и интерпретировать основные явления и процессы, отражающие функционирование языкового строя изучаемого иностранного языка в синхронии и диахронии с учетом взаимосвязанности различных языковых уровней и взаимоотношений подсистем языка и включенных в них единиц и структур.
- **ОПК-1.2.** Применяет комплексные знания о языковой системе и закономерностях функционирования языка в коммуникативной и научно-исследовательской деятельности.

#### Знать:

- основные фонетические, лексические, грамматические, словообразовательные явления, орфографию и пунктуацию изучаемого иностранного языка;

## Уметь:

- использовать полученные комплексные знания о языковой системе и закономерностях функционирования языка в научно-исследовательской и коммуникативной деятельности.

## Владеть:

- понятийным аппаратом изучаемой дисциплины;
- -способностью применять комплексные знания о языковой системе и закономерностях функционирования языка в научно-исследовательской и коммуникативной деятельности.
- **ОПК-3.** Способен порождать и понимать устные и письменные тексты на изучаемом иностранном языке применительно к основным функциональным стилям в официальной и неофициальной сферах общения
- **ОПК-3.1.** Идентифицирует коммуникативные цели высказывания, выявляет релевантную информацию, определяет принадлежность высказывания к официальному, нейтральному и неофициальному регистрам общения.

## Знать:

- особенности официального, нейтрального и неофициального регистров общения.

#### Уметь:

- идентифицировать коммуникативные цели высказывания, выявлять релевантную информацию, определять принадлежность высказывания к официальному, нейтральному и неофициальному регистрам общения.

# Владеть:

- способностью идентифицировать коммуникативные цели высказывания, выявлять релевантную информацию, определять принадлежность выска-

зывания к официальному, нейтральному и неофициальному регистрам общения.

**ОПК-3.2.** Корректно передает семантическую информацию, а также стилистическую и культурную коннотацию языковых единиц, используемых в устной и письменной коммуникации.

## Знать:

- приемы и способы выявления семантической информации, а также стилистической и культурной коннотации языковых единиц, используемых в устной и письменной коммуникации.

## Уметь:

- корректно передавать семантическую информацию, а также стилистическую и культурную коннотацию языковых единиц, используемых в устной и письменной коммуникации.

## Владеть:

- способностью корректно передавать семантическую информацию, а также стилистическую и культурную коннотацию языковых единиц, используемых в устной и письменной коммуникации.
- **ОПК-3.3.** Использует лексико-грамматические и фонетические средства организации семантически целостного и формально связного текста с соблюдением смысловой, коммуникативной и структурной преемственности между частями устного и /или письменного высказывания, совокупность составляющих которого соответствует языковой норме, а также прагматическим и социокультурным параметрам коммуникации.

# Знать:

- основные лексико-грамматические и фонетические средства организации семантически целостного и формально связного текста.

# Уметь:

- использовать лексико-грамматические и фонетические средства организации семантически целостного и формально связного текста с соблюдением смысловой, коммуникативной и структурной преемственности между частями устного и /или письменного высказывания, совокупность составляющих которого соответствует языковой норме, а также прагматическим и социокультурным параметрам коммуникации.

# Владеть:

- способностью использовать лексико-грамматические и фонетические средства организации семантически целостного и формально связного текста с соблюдением смысловой, коммуникативной и структурной преемственности между частями устного и /или письменного высказывания, совокупность составляющих которого соответствует языковой норме, а также прагматическим и социокультурным параметрам коммуникации.

- **ОПК-4.** Способен осуществлять межъязыковое и межкультурное взаимодействие в устной и письменной формах как в общей, так и профессиональной сферах общения;
- **ОПК-4.1.** Идентифицирует лингвокультурную специфику вербальной и невербальной деятельности участников межкультурного взаимодействия.

# Знать:

- типичные сценарии взаимодействия участников межкультурной коммуникации;
- -социокультурные особенности устной и письменной речи в иноязычном социуме.

#### Уметь:

- идентифицировать лингвокультурную специфику вербальной и невербальной деятельности участников межкультурного взаимодействия;

## Владеть:

- способностью идентифицировать лингвокультурную специфику вербальной и невербальной деятельности участников межкультурного взаимодействия.
- **ОПК-4.2.** Соблюдает социокультурные и этические нормы поведения, принятые в иноязычном социуме.

## Знать:

- социокультурные и этические нормы и правила поведения, принятые в иноязычном социуме.

#### Уметь:

- строить адекватную беседу с представителями иноязычной культуры с учетом социокультурных и этических норм и правил поведения, принятых в иноязычном социуме.

## Владеть:

- навыками построения вербальной и невербальной коммуникации в иноязычном обществе с учетом социокультурных и этических норм и правил поведения, принятых в иноязычном социуме.
- **ОПК-4.3.** Ориентируется на оптимальные модели речевого поведения в типичных социальных ситуациях и использует этикетные формулы, принятые в устной и письменной межъязыковой и межкультурной коммуникации.

#### Знать:

- модели вербального поведения и этикетные формулы устной и письменной межкультурной коммуникации.

# Уметь:

- строить устные и письменные высказывания согласно правилам речевого поведения иноязычного социума.

## Владеть:

- системой знаний об особенностях речевого этикета в рамках межкультурной коммуникации.

## ПК-1

Способен осуществлять профессиональную деятельность в сфере межъязыковой и межкультурной коммуникации посредством письменного и устного перевода

## ПК-1.3

Эффективно применяет знания иностранного языка в межъязыковой и межкультурной коммуникации

## Знать:

- основные принципы и особенности межъязыковой и межкультурной коммуникации с использованием иностранного языка.

## Уметь:

- эффективно применять знания иностранного языка в межъязыковой и межкультурной коммуникации.

# Владеть:

- способностью эффективно применять знания иностранного языка в межъязыковой и межкультурной коммуникации.

# 3.2. Матрица формирования компетенций по дисциплине

| Этап /  | Планируе-  | Планируемые результаты обучения по | Формы контроля            |
|---------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| семестр | мый уро-   | дисциплине                         | (Т – текущий,             |
|         | вень фор-  |                                    | П – промежуточный)        |
|         | мирования  |                                    | и оценочные средства (для |
|         | компетен-  |                                    | промежут. контроля с ука- |
|         | ции (базо- |                                    | занием шифра оценочного   |
|         | вый, повы- |                                    | средства)                 |
|         | шенный,    |                                    |                           |
|         | высокий)   |                                    |                           |

- УК-4. Способен осуществлять деловую коммуникацию в устной и письменной формах на государственном языке Российской Федерации и иностранном(ых) языке(ах)
- УК-4.1. Владеет системой норм русского литературного языка и нормами иностранного(ых) языка(ов).
- УК-4.2. Демонстрирует навыки ведения деловой коммуникации в устной и письменной формах на русском и иностранном(ых) языке(ах), способы установления контактов и поддержания вза-имодействия в условиях поликультурной среды.

| 1 этап   | III. | Базо- | Когнитивный компонент компетенции    | Т(Р)2.Т2. Т-1 Комплексный |  |  |  |  |
|----------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| /1-6 ce- | вый  |       | (знать):                             | тест по темам дисциплины; |  |  |  |  |
| местр    |      |       | - осознавать основные профессио-     | Т(Р)2.Т2.Т-2 Комплексный  |  |  |  |  |
|          |      |       | нальные задачи,                      | тест по темам дисциплины; |  |  |  |  |
|          |      |       | - основные этапы осуществления линг- | Т(П)П3.Т3.УКП3-1 Учеб-    |  |  |  |  |
|          |      |       | вистической деятельности,            | ное комплексное практиче- |  |  |  |  |
|          |      |       |                                      | ское задание;             |  |  |  |  |
|          |      |       | Деятельностный компонент компетен-   | Т(П)3.Т3.КПЗ-2 Комплекс-  |  |  |  |  |
|          |      |       | ции:                                 | ное практическое задание; |  |  |  |  |
|          |      |       | Уметь:                               | Т(П)3.Т3. Т-3 Комплексный |  |  |  |  |
|          |      |       | - моделировать потенциальные про-    | тест.                     |  |  |  |  |
|          |      |       | фессиональные ситуации,              |                           |  |  |  |  |
|          |      |       | - использовать различные формы,      |                           |  |  |  |  |
|          |      |       | виды устной и письменной коммуни-    |                           |  |  |  |  |
|          |      |       | кации на первом иностранном языке в  |                           |  |  |  |  |
|          |      |       | профессиональной деятельности.       |                           |  |  |  |  |

|         |           | Ценностный компонент компетенции  | Экспертное оценивание |
|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
|         |           | владеть:                          |                       |
|         |           | способностью к осуществлению про- |                       |
|         |           | фессиональной деятельности.       |                       |
| 2 этап/ |           |                                   |                       |
| 7-8 ce- | IV. Повы- |                                   |                       |
| местр   | шенный    |                                   |                       |

- ОПК-1. Способен применять систему лингвистических знаний об основных фонетических, лексических, грамматических, словообразовательных явлениях, орфографии и пунктуации, о закономерностях функционирования изучаемого иностранного языка, его функциональных разновидностях
- ОПК-1.1. Анализирует и интерпретирует основные явления и процессы, отражающие функционирование языкового строя изучаемого иностранного языка в синхронии и диахронии с учетом взаимосвязанности различных языковых уровней и взаимоотношений подсистем языка и включенных в них единиц и структур.

ОПК-1.2. Применяет комплексные знания о языковой системе и закономерностях функционирования языка в коммуникативной и научно-исследовательской деятельности.

| рования изыка в коммуникативной и научно-исследовательской деятельности. |            |                                      |                           |  |
|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1 этап/1-  | III. Базо- | Когнитивный компонент компетенции    | Т(Р)2.Т2. Т-1 Комплексный |  |
| 6 ce-  | вый        | знать:                               | тест по темам дисциплины; |  |
| местр  |            | -тематическую лексику, грамматиче-   | Т(Р)2.Т2.Т-2 Комплексный  |  |
|  |            | ские конструкции, словообразователь- | тест по темам дисциплины; |  |
|  |            | ные элементы изучаемого языка в объ- | Т(П)П3.Т3.УКП3-1 Учебное  |  |
|  |            | еме, предусмотренном в текущем се-   | комплексное практическое  |  |
|  |            | местре;                              | задание;                  |  |
|  |            | -формы и функциональные разновид-    | Т(П)3.Т3.КПЗ-2 Комплекс-  |  |
|  |            | ности языка.                         | ное практическое задание; |  |
|  |            | Деятельностный компонент компетен-   | T(П)3.Т3. Т-3 Комплексный |  |
|  |            | ции:                                 | тест.                     |  |
|  |            | уметь:                               |                           |  |
|  |            | -конструировать речевые высказыва-   |                           |  |
|  |            | ния с использованием изученных язы-  |                           |  |
|  |            | ковых средств и с учетом функцио-    |                           |  |
|  |            | нального стиля иностранного языка.   |                           |  |
|  |            | -использовать разнообразные языко-   |                           |  |
| 2 этап/  |            | вые средства при осуществлении ком-  |                           |  |
| 7-8 ce-  | IV. Повы-  | муникации на первом иностранном      |                           |  |
| местр  | шенный     | языке                                |                           |  |
|  |            | владеть: навыками фонетического,     |                           |  |
|  |            | лексического и грамматического       |                           |  |
|  |            | оформления своего высказывания       |                           |  |
|  |            | средствами изучаемого языка с учетом |                           |  |
|  |            | ситуации общения.                    |                           |  |

- ОПК-3. Способен порождать и понимать устные и письменные тексты на изучаемом иностранном языке применительно к основным функциональным стилям в официальной и неофициальной сферах общения
- ОПК-3.1. Идентифицирует коммуникативные цели высказывания, выявляет релевантную информацию, определяет принадлежность высказывания к официальному, нейтральному и неофициальному регистрам общения.
- ОПК-3.2. Корректно передает семантическую информацию, а также стилистическую и культурную коннотацию языковых единиц, используемых в

ОПК-3.3. Использует лексико-грамматические и фонетические средства организации семантически целостного и формально связного текста с соблюдением смысловой, коммуникативной и структурной преемственности между частями устного и /или письменного высказывания, совокупность составляющих которого соответствует языковой норме, а также прагматическим и социокультурным параметрам коммуникации.

| 1 этап/4- | III. Базо-   | Когнитивный компонент компе-              | Т(Р)2.Т2. Т-1 Комплексный тест   |
|-----------|--------------|---|----------------------------------|
| _         |              |   | ` '                              |
| 6 ce-     | вый          | тенции (знать):                           | по темам дисциплины;             |
| местр-    |              | Основные дискурсивные спо-                | Т(Р)2.Т2.Т-2 Комплексный тест    |
| 2 /7      |              | собы реализации коммуникатив-             | по темам дисциплины;             |
| 2 этап/7- |              | ных целеустановок                         | Т(П)П3.Т3.УКП3-1 Учебное ком-    |
| 8 ce-     |              | Деятельностный компонент ком-             | плексное практическое задание;   |
| местр     |              | петенции:                                 | Т(П)3.Т3.КПЗ-2 Комплексное       |
|           |              | - уметь: применять способы фор-           | практическое задание;            |
|           | IV. Повы-    | мирования коммуникативных це-             | Т(П)3.Т3. Т-3 Комплексный тест.  |
|           | шенный       | леустановок с учетом контекста            |                                  |
|           |              | ситуации.                                 |                                  |
|           |              | -владеть: навыками работы в               |                                  |
|           |              | различных коммуникативных                 |                                  |
|           |              | пространствах                             |                                  |
|           |              | -иметь опыт работы с контек-              |                                  |
|           |              | стами различной коммуникатив-             |                                  |
|           |              | ной направленности                        |                                  |
|           |              | Ценностный компонент компе-               |                                  |
|           |              | тенции: готовность к примене-             |                                  |
|           |              | нию компетенции, мотивация к              |                                  |
|           |              | решению профессиональных за-              |                                  |
|           |              | дач, отношение к процессу, со-            |                                  |
|           |              | держанию и результату деятель-            |                                  |
|           |              | ности:                                    |                                  |
|           |              |   |                                  |
|           |              | - конструировать речевые выска-           |                                  |
|           |              | зывания с использованием изу-             |                                  |
|           |              | ченных языковых средств и с               |                                  |
|           |              | учетом функционального стиля              |                                  |
|           |              | иностранного языка.                       |                                  |
|           |              | _   |                                  |
| ОПК-4 С   | пособен осущ | ι<br>ΙΡΌΤΡΙΙΟΤΕ ΜΡΆΓΙΟΣΙΚΟΡΟΡ Η ΜΡΆΚΥΝΙΕΊ | тупное взаимолействие в устной и |

- ОПК-4. Способен осуществлять межъязыковое и межкультурное взаимодействие в устной и письменной формах как в общей, так и профессиональной сферах общения;
- ОПК-4.1. Идентифицирует лингвокультурную специфику вербальной и невербальной деятельности участников межкультурного взаимодействия.
- ОПК-4.2. Соблюдает социокультурные и этические нормы поведения, принятые в иноязычном социуме.
- ОПК-4.3. Ориентируется на оптимальные модели речевого поведения в типичных социальных ситуациях и использует этикетные формулы, принятые в устной и письменной межъязыковой и межкультурной коммуникации.

| 1 этап/4- <b>III. Базо-</b> |     | - Когнитивный компонент компетенции   | T(P)2.T2. T-1 Комплекс-  |
|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 6 ce-                       | вый | знать:                                | ный тест по темам дисци- |
| местр                       |     | - тематическую лексику и языковые     | плины;                   |
|                             |     | средства, в объеме, предусмотренном в |                          |

|           | I                |   | T.(D) 0 T0 T 0                        |
|-----------|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
|           |                  | текущем семестре, необходимые для                                   | T(P)2.T2.T-2 Комплекс-                |
|           |                  | выражения точки зрения.   | ный тест по темам дисци-              |
|           |                  | - принципы выделения релевантной ин-                                | плины;                                |
|           |                  | формации;   | Т(П)П3.Т3.УКП3-1 Учеб-                |
|           |                  | - клише для языкового оформления тек-                               | ное комплексное практи-               |
|           |                  | стов разных жанров, стилей и целевой                                | ческое задание;                       |
|           |                  | установки.  | Т(П)3.Т3.КПЗ-2 Ком-                   |
|           |                  | Деятельностный компонент компетен-                                  | плексное практическое за-             |
|           |                  | ции:  | дание;                                |
|           |                  | уметь:  | Т(П)3.Т3. Т-3 Комплекс-               |
|           |                  | - конструировать речевые высказывания                               | ный тест.                             |
|           |                  | с использованием изученных языковых                                 |                                       |
|           |                  | средств и с учетом функционального                                  |                                       |
|           |                  | стиля иностранного языка.   |                                       |
|           |                  | владеть:  |                                       |
|           |                  | навыками фонетического, лексического                                |                                       |
|           |                  | и грамматического оформления своего                                 |                                       |
|           |                  | высказывания средствами изучаемого                                  |                                       |
|           |                  | языка;  |                                       |
|           |                  | навыками компрессии исходного текста                                |                                       |
| 2 этап/7- |                  | и выделения релевантной информации.                                 |                                       |
| 8 ce-     | IV. Повы-        | Деятельностный компонент компетен-                                  |                                       |
| местр     | шенный           | ции:  |                                       |
|           |                  | уметь:  |                                       |
|           |                  | конструировать тексты разных жанров,                                |                                       |
|           |                  | стилей и целевой установки с использо-                              |                                       |
|           |                  | ванием необходимых языковых средств.                                |                                       |
|           |                  | владеть:  |                                       |
|           |                  | навыками компрессии исходного текста                                |                                       |
|           |                  | и выделения релевантной информации.                                 |                                       |
| 1 этап/   | III. Базо-       | Когнитивный компонент компетенции                                   | T(P)2.T2. T-1 Комплекс-               |
| 1-6 ce-   | вый              | знать:  | ный тест по темам дисци-              |
| местр     |                  | - основные электронные словари и ре-                                | плины;                                |
|           |                  | сурсы и принципы их функционирова-                                  | Т(Р)2.Т2.Т-2 Комплекс-                |
|           |                  | ния.  | ный тест по темам дисци-              |
|           |                  | Деятельностный компонент компетен-                                  | плины;                                |
|           |                  | ции:  | Т(П)П3.Т3.УКП3-1 Учеб-                |
|           |                  | уметь:  | ное комплексное практи-               |
|           |                  | - осуществлять подготовку к переводу и                              | ческое задание;                       |
| 2 2 2     | IV. Повы-        | сам перевода. используя необходимые                                 | Т(П)3.Т3.КПЗ-2 Ком-                   |
| 2 этап/   |                  | электронные ресурсы.  | плексное практическое за-             |
| 7-8 ce-   | шенный           | владеть: навыками фонетического,                                    | дание;<br>Т(П)3.Т3. Т-3 Комплекс-     |
| местр     |                  | лексического и грамматического оформления своего высказывания сред- | 1(11)3.13. 1-3 КОМПЛЕКС-<br>ный тест. |
|           |                  | ствами изучаемого языка с учетом ситу-                              | HBIN ICCI.                            |
|           |                  | ации общения.   |                                       |
| 1 этап/2- | III. Базо-       | ации оощения.<br>Когнитивный компонент компетенции                  | T(P)2.T2. T-1 Комплекс-               |
| 6 ce-     | ни. Базо-<br>Вый | когнитивный компонент компетенции (знать):                          | ный тест по темам дисци-              |
| местр     | Dom              | -взаимосвязи с практическим курсом пе-                              | плины;                                |
| mee ip    |                  | ревода;   | T(P)2.T2.T-2 Комплекс-                |
|           |                  | - теорией перевода.   |                                       |
| L         | l .              | тоорион поровода.   |                                       |

|         |           | Деятельностный компонент компетен-    | ный тест по темам дисци-  |
|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|         |           | ции:                                  | плины;                    |
|         |           | уметь                                 | Т(П)П3.Т3.УКП3-1 Учеб-    |
|         |           | –анализировать текст с точки зрения   | ное комплексное практи-   |
|         |           | междисциплинарных связей;             | ческое задание;           |
|         |           | -формулировать стратегию иноязычной   | Т(П)3.Т3.КПЗ-2 Ком-       |
|         |           | коммуникации;                         | плексное практическое за- |
|         |           |                                       | дание;                    |
|         |           | Деятельностный компонент компетен-    | Т(П)3.Т3. Т-3 Комплекс-   |
|         |           | ции (владеть)                         | ный тест.                 |
| 2 этап/ |           | – набором приемов и технологий, необ- |                           |
| 7-8 ce- | IV. Повы- | ходимых для реализации иноязычной     |                           |
| местр   | шен ный   | коммуникации                          |                           |

# ПК-1

Способен осуществлять профессиональную деятельность в сфере межъязыковой и межкультурной коммуникации посредством письменного и устного перевода

ПК-1.3 Эффективно применяет знания иностранного языка в межъязыковой и межкультурной коммуникации

|          |         | L                                     |                           |  |  |  |
|----------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 этап/  | III. Ба | зо- Когнитивный компонент компетенции | T(P)2.T2. T-1 Комплекс-   |  |  |  |
| 1-6 ce-  | вый     | (знать):                              | ный тест по темам дисци-  |  |  |  |
| местр    |         | - основы актуального членения и син-  | плины;                    |  |  |  |
|          |         | таксической организации высказывания; | T(P)2.T2.T-2 Комплекс-    |  |  |  |
|          |         | - принципы структурирования письмен-  | ный тест по темам дисци-  |  |  |  |
|          |         | ного и устного текста;                | плины;                    |  |  |  |
|          |         | - средства когерентности и когезии.   | Т(П)П3.Т3.УКП3-1 Учеб-    |  |  |  |
|          |         | Деятельностный компонент компетенции  | ное комплексное практи-   |  |  |  |
|          |         | (уметь):                              | ческое задание;           |  |  |  |
|          |         | – осуществлять конструирование выска- | Т(П)3.Т3.КПЗ-2 Ком-       |  |  |  |
|          |         | зывания с учетом его тема-рематиче-   | плексное практическое за- |  |  |  |
|          |         | ского членения и соблюдением грамма-  | дание;                    |  |  |  |
| 2 этап / |         | тических норм,                        | T(П)3.Т3. T-3 Комплекс-   |  |  |  |
| 7-8 ce-  | IV. Пов | вы-                                   | ный тест.                 |  |  |  |
| местр    | шен     | Деятельностный компонент компетенции  |                           |  |  |  |
|          | ный     | (демонстрировать)                     |                           |  |  |  |
|          |         | - способность осуществлять устную и   |                           |  |  |  |
|          |         | письменную коммуникацию в рамках об-  |                           |  |  |  |
|          |         | щественно значимой тематики.          |                           |  |  |  |
|          |         |                                       |                           |  |  |  |

| 1-8 ce- | Репродук- | Когнитивный компонент компетенции      | Т(Р)2.Т2. Т-1 Комплекс-   |  |  |  |  |
|---------|-----------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| местры  | тивный,   | (знать): разнообразные языковые сред-  | ный тест по темам дисци-  |  |  |  |  |
|         | базовый,  | ства, позволяющие свободно устанавли-  | плины;                    |  |  |  |  |
|         | повышен-  | вать контакт с собеседником и поддер-  | Т(Р)2.Т2.Т-2 Комплекс-    |  |  |  |  |
|         | ный       | живать разговор на должном уровне.     | ный тест по темам дисци-  |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | Деятельностный компонент компетен-     | плины;                    |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | ции уметь: начать, вести и завершать   | Т(П)П3.Т3.УКП3-1 Учеб-    |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | беседу, свободно используя изученные   | ное комплексное практи-   |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | этикетные и фатические формулы, ха-    | ческое задание;           |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | рактерные для выражения собственного   | Т(П)3.Т3.КПЗ-2 Ком-       |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | мнения и различных коммуникативных     | плексное практическое за- |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | намерений (согласия, возражения, опро- | дание;                    |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | вержения и т.д.);                      | Т(П)3.Т3. Т-3 Комплекс-   |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | Владеть: широким спектром языковых     | ный тест.                 |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | средств в процессе интеракции с учетом |                           |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | коммуникативного намерения говоря-     |                           |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | щего и регистра общения                |                           |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | Ценностный компонент компетенции:      | Экспертное оценивание     |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | готовность к применению компетенции,   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | мотивация к решению профессиональ-     |                           |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | ных задач, отношение к процессу, со-   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|         |           | держанию и результату деятельности.    |                           |  |  |  |  |

# 4. Место дисциплины в структуре ОПОП ВО

Дисциплина **Б1.О.04.01** «Практический курс первого английского языка» относится к дисциплинам базовой части учебного плана.

Логическая и содержательно-методическая взаимосвязь наблюдается со следующими дисциплинами (практиками): «Практический курс перевода английского языка», «Практикум по культуре речевого общения английского языка», «Современная теория перевода».

Практический курс английского языка является основополагающим для проведения переводческих (5 и 7 семестры) и научно-исследовательских (6 и 8 семестры) практик.

# 5. Объем дисциплины

Общий объём часов – 1260 (35 ЗЕ).

| Вид<br>учеб-<br>ных      | Семестр 1<br>(зачёт К) |     | Семестр 2<br>(экзамен<br>К) |     | Семестр 3<br>(зачёт К) |       | Семестр 4<br>(экзамен<br>К) |        | Семестр 5<br>(зачёт К) |     | Семестр<br>6 (экза-<br>мен К) |      | Семестр 7<br>(зачёт К) |      | Семестр 8<br>(экзамен<br>К) |     |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|------|------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|
| заня-<br>тий             | ЗЕ                     | Час | ЗЕ                          | Час | ЗЕ                     | Час   | ЗЕ                          | Час    | ЗЕ                     | Час | 3<br>E                        | Час  | 3E                     | Час. | <b>3</b> E                  | Час |
| Объем<br>дисци-<br>плины | 5,5                    | 198 | 5,5                         | 198 | 3,5                    | 126   | 5,5                         | 198    | 3                      | 108 | 5                             | 180  | 3                      | 108  | 4                           | 144 |
|                          | l.                     | •   | l.                          | •   |                        | Всего | часов                       | академ | ическ                  | их  |                               |      |                        | •    | l.                          |     |
| Конт.р<br>абота          | 19                     | 2,1 | 12                          | 1,2 | 96                     | 5.1   | 12                          | 1.2    | 96                     | 5.1 | 12                            | 21,2 |                        |      |                             |     |
|                          |                        |     |                             |     |                        |       |                             |        |                        |     |                               |      | 10                     | 00.1 | 97                          | 7.2 |
| Практ.<br>Зан.           | 19                     | 92  | 12                          | 20  | 9                      | 6     | 12                          | 20     | 9                      | 16  | 1                             | .20  | 1                      | 100  |                             | 6   |
| Сам.<br>раб.             | 5                      | ,9  | 6                           | 0   | 29.9                   |       | 60                          |        | 11,9                   |     | 42                            |      | 7.9                    |      | 30                          |     |
| Конс.                    |                        | -   | 1                           | 1   | -                      |       |                             | 1      |                        | -   |                               | 1    | -                      |      | 1                           |     |
| КПА                      | 0                      | .1  |                             | -   | 0,1                    |       |                             | -      | 0                      | ,1  |                               | -    | (                      | 0.1  |                             | -   |
| Контр.                   |                        | -   |                             | 5.8 |                        | -     |                             | 5.8    |                        | _   |                               | 6.8  |                        | =    |                             | 5,8 |
| КЭКЗ                     |                        | -   | 0                           | .2  |                        | -     | 0                           | ,2     |                        | -   | (                             | ),2  |                        | -    | 0                           | ,2  |
| Форма<br>пром.ат<br>т.   | 3a                     | К   | Эк                          | кК  | 3a                     | ıK    | Эк                          | к      | 3a                     | к   | ,                             | Эк   | 3                      | а К  | Эн                          | кК  |

# 6. Содержание дисциплины

# 6.1. Содержание дисциплины, структурированное по темам (разделам)

| № Раздел и тематика практических занятий | Общая трудоемкость по модулям (час.) | Практические занятия (час.) | Самостоятельная работа (час.) |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|

|             | T                         |                | 1     | 1          |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------|------------|
|             |                           |                |       |            |
|             |                           |                |       |            |
|             |                           |                |       |            |
|             |                           |                |       |            |
|             |                           |                |       |            |
|             |                           |                |       |            |
|             |                           |                |       |            |
|             |                           |                |       |            |
| Семестр 1   |                           |                |       |            |
| 1.          | Вводно- коррективный      | 46             | 42    | 4          |
|             | курс                      |                |       |            |
| 2.          | Unit 1. Personality       | 31             | 30    | 1          |
| 3.          | Unit II. Travel           | 30,9           | 30    | 0,9        |
| 4.          | Unit III. Work            | 30             | 30    | -          |
| 5.          | Unit IV. Language         | 30             | 30    | _          |
| 6.          | Unit V. Advertising       | 30             | 30    |            |
| 0.          | Итого часов               |                |       | -<br>5 0   |
| Carrage 2   | итого часов               | 197, 9 (+ 0,1) | 192   | 5,9        |
| Семестр 2   | T                         |                |       |            |
| 7           | H'AM D'                   | 24             | 1.0   | 0          |
| 7           | Unit VI. Business         | 24             | 16    | 8          |
| 8           | Unit VII. Design          | 24             | 16    | 8          |
| 9           | Unit VIII. Education      | 30             | 20    | 10         |
| 10          | Unit IX. Engineering      | 24             | 16    | 8          |
| 11          | Unit X. Trends            | 26             | 16    | 10         |
| 12          | Unit XI. Arts and Media   | 26             | 18    | 8          |
| 13          | Unit XII. Crime           | 26             | 18    | 8          |
| Итого часов |                           | 180 (+ 18)     | 120   | 60         |
|             |                           | Семестр 3      |       |            |
| 14          | Unit I. Communication     | 20             | 16    | 4          |
| 15          | Unit II. Environment      | 22             | 16    | 6          |
| 16          | Unit III. Sport           | 20             | 16    | 4          |
| 17          | Unit IV. Medicine         | 22             | 16    | 6          |
| 18          | Unit V. Transport         | 20             | 16    | 4          |
| 19          | Unit VI. Literature       | 21,9           | 16    | 5,9        |
| Итого часо  | B                         | 125,9 (+ 0,1)  | 96    | 29,9       |
|             |                           | Семестр 4      | , , , | <i> y-</i> |
| 20          | Unit VII. Architecture    | 24             | 20    | 10         |
|             |                           |                |       |            |
| 21          | Unit VIII. Globalisation  | 24             | 20    | 10         |
| 22          | Unit IX. Art              | 24             | 20    | 10         |
| 23          | Unit X. Psychology        | 24             | 20    | 10         |
| 24          | Unit XI. Culture          | 24             | 20    | 10         |
| 25          | Unit XII. Technology      | 24             | 20    | 10         |
| Итого часо  | В                         | 180 (+18)      | 120   | 60         |
|             | T                         | семестр 5      |       | Т          |
| 26          | Unit I. Education and em- | 22             | 18    | 4          |
|             | ployment                  |                |       |            |
| 27          | Unit II. Tourism and con- | 20             | 18    | 2          |
| 1           | servation                 |                |       | 1          |

| 28                | Unit III. International re-        | 22           | 20       | 2    |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------|------|
|                   | lations                            |              |          |      |
| 29                | Unit IV. Health and care           | 22           | 20       | 2    |
| 30                | Unit V. Fashions and               | 21,9         | 20       | 1,9  |
|                   | consumerism                        |              |          |      |
| Итого ча          | сов                                | 107,9        | 96       | 11,9 |
| Семестр           | 6                                  |              | <u>.</u> |      |
| 31                | Unit VI. Technology and change     | 24           | 18       | 6    |
| 32                | Unit VII. People and               | 24           | 16       | 6    |
|                   | ideas                              |              |          |      |
| 33                | Unit VIII. Journalism and media    | 26           | 16       | 6    |
| 34                | Unit IX. Law and society           | 26           | 16       | 6    |
| 35                | Unit X. Arts and entertainment     | 26           | 18       | 6    |
| 36                | Unit XI. Business and              | 26           | 18       | 6    |
| 27                | economics                          | 20           | 10       |      |
| 37                | Unit XII. A tactful busi-          | 28           | 18       | 6    |
| 17                | ness email                         | 1(2(.10)     | 120      | 42   |
| Итого час         |                                    | 162 (+18)    | 120      | 42   |
| <b>Семестр</b> 38 |                                    | 26           | 24       | 2    |
|                   | Unit I .Getting the Message Across |              |          |      |
| 39                | Unit II. The Happiest              | 28           | 26       | 2    |
|                   | Days of your Life?                 |              |          | _    |
| 40                | Unit III. Extra! Extra!            | 26           | 24       | 2    |
| 41                | Unit IV. The Art of Enter-         | 27,9         | 26       | 1,9  |
|                   | tainment.                          |              |          |      |
| Итого ча          |                                    | 107,9 (+0,1) | 100      | 7,9  |
| Семестр           |                                    |              |          |      |
| 42                | Unit V. Respect                    | 42           | 32       | 10   |
| 43                | Unit VI. Another Day, An-          | 42           | 32       | 10   |
|                   | other Dollar                       | 42           |          | 4.0  |
| 44                | Unit VII. Our Planet, Our<br>Home  | 42           | 32       | 10   |
| Итого ча          | сов                                | 126 (+18)    | 96       | 30   |

# 6.2. Темы и содержание занятий семинарского типа

| №  | Наименование | Содержание |
|----|--------------|------------|
| пп | раздела      |            |
|    | дисциплины   |            |
|    | (темы)       |            |

| 1. | Personality | Grammar: question forms, subject and object questions; present simple and present continuous Vocabulary: personality adjectives; prefixes  |
|----|-------------|--|
|    |             | Reading: encyclopedia entry about Carl Jung;<br>Internet article about Hideo Nakata;<br>Magazine article about charisma  |
|    |             | Listening: conversation about appearance and personality; radio interview with a psychologist <b>Pronunciation</b> : word stress   |
|    |             | Speaking: discussing personalities; information gap; discussing charisma and personality Scenario: personality clash (choosing a new team member) Key Language: giving opinion, agreeing and disagreeing |
|    |             | Study skills: Note - taking while reading; symbols and abbreviations Writing skills: a comparative essay, linkers  |
|    |             | <b>Home reading:</b> Archibald Cronin "The Green Years" (Book I, Ch.I-VIII)  |
| 2. | Travel      | Grammar: past simple, regular and irregular verbs; present perfect simple and past simple; yet, already, before, never  Vocabulary: travel expressions;  |
|    |             | phrasal verbs (1) <b>Reading:</b> magazine article about travel and tourism; article about famous explores   |
|    |             | Listening: talk about travelling abroad; Interview with a traveller; lecture   |
|    |             | Pronunciation: -ed endings; weak forms  Speaking: discussing travel; discussing past life events; discussing jobs in travel industry  Scenario: organizing a study trip                                  |
|    |             | Key Language: discussing advantages and disadvantages, making suggestions  Study skills: Note - taking while listening;  |
|    |             | Writing skills: A biographical profile, time linkers   |
|    |             | <b>Home reading:</b> Archibald Cronin "The Green Years" (Book I, Ch.IX- XV)  |
| 3. | Work        | Grammar: present perfect continuous; present perfect simple and continuous Vocabulary: work adjectives; expressions connected with time and work   |

|    |               | Reading: job advertisements;   |
|----|---------------|--|
|    |               | magazine article about homeworking;  |
|    |               | advice leaflet about job interviews  |
|    |               | Listening: monologues describing jobs;   |
|    |               | Monologues about homeworking; conversation with a careers  |
|    |               | advisor; monologues about writing CVs  |
|    |               | Pronuciation: correcting politely;   |
|    |               | contractions and weak forms  |
|    |               |  |
|    |               | Speaking: discussing jobs;   |
|    |               | discussing what is important in a job;   |
|    |               | discussing homeworking;  |
|    |               | asking killer questions  |
|    |               | Scenario: taking part in a job interview   |
|    |               | Key Language: asking questions, giving answers   |
|    |               |  |
|    |               | Study skills: organizing ideas; organizing a paragraph   |
|    |               | Writing skills: covering letter and curriculum vitae (CV)  |
|    |               |  |
|    |               | Home reading: Archibald Cronin "The Green Years" (Book   |
|    |               | II, Ch.I- VI)  |
| 4. | Language      | <b>Grammar:</b> future forms: will, going to; present continuous;  |
|    |               | first conditional, time clause   |
|    |               | Vocabulary: language learning,   |
|    |               | phrasal verbs (2)  |
|    |               | allow, permit,let  |
|    |               |  |
|    |               | Reading: advert for a language course;   |
|    |               | news website about texting;  |
|    |               | excepts about dying languages  |
|    |               | Listening: conversation between two students;  |
|    |               | radio interview about Gaelic   |
|    |               | THE STATE OF THE S |
|    |               | Speaking: discussing language;   |
|    |               | discussing texting and language in the future; debate – minor-   |
|    |               | ity languages  |
|    |               | • • •  |
|    |               | Scenario: selecting an English language programme  |
|    |               | <b>Key Language:</b> accepting and rejecting ideas, considering  |
|    |               | consequences   |
|    |               |  |
|    |               | Study skills: describing tables and charts   |
|    |               | Writing skills: a report   |
|    |               | Home reading: Archibald Cronin "The Green Years" (Book   |
|    |               | II, Ch.VII- XI)  |
| 5. | Advertising   | Grammar: second conditional;   |
| •  | 114 (CI USHIS | comparison: as as;   |
|    |               | emphasizing difference and similarity  |
|    |               | - · ·  |
|    |               | Vocabulary: adjectives for advertising; advertising methods  |
|    |               |  |
|    |               | <b>Reading:</b> opinions about advertising; magazine article about   |
|    |               | advertising;   |
|    |               | newspaper article about advertising to children  |
|    |               |  |

|          |           | <b>Listening:</b> monologues about advertisements; conversation        |
|----------|-----------|--|
|          |           | about advertising techniques;  |
|          |           | TV debate about advertising  |
|          |           | Speaking: talking about adverts; describing and discussing             |
|          |           | photos; discussing using different media to advertise products         |
|          |           |  |
|          |           | <b>Scenario:</b> giving a formal presentation about B-Kool soft drinks |
|          |           |  |
|          |           | Key Language: the language of presentations                            |
|          |           | Study skills: using your dictionary                                    |
|          |           | Writing skills: a formal letter  |
|          |           | Home reading: Archibald Cronin "The Green Years" (Book                 |
| <u> </u> | D '       | III, Ch.I-IX)  |
| 6.       | Business  | Grammar: past continuous;  |
|          |           | past perfect   |
|          |           | Vocabulary: business terms and roles;                                  |
|          |           | business word combinations   |
|          |           | <b>Reading:</b> leaflet about business plans; business dilemmas;       |
|          |           | obituaries of business icons   |
|          |           | <b>Listening:</b> radio interview about setting up a business;         |
|          |           | conversation about a business idea;                                    |
|          |           | Pronunciation: weak forms  |
|          |           | Speaking: planning a business idea;                                    |
|          |           | discussing business dilemmas; talking about famous people's            |
|          |           | achivements  |
|          |           | Scenario: Sunglasses after dark: negotiating a deal                    |
|          |           | Key Language: making offers;   |
|          |           | stating a position;  |
|          |           | bargaining   |
|          |           | Study skills: recognizing formal and informal language;                |
|          |           | beginning and ending letters and emails                                |
|          |           | Writing skills: writing emails   |
|          |           | Home reading: Archibald Cronin "Shannon's Ways"                        |
| 7.       | Design    | Grammar: Modals: present deduction                                     |
|          |           | Vocabulary: world building; adjectives; abstract nouns                 |
|          |           | <b>Reading</b> : extracts from a design book; encyclopedia entry       |
|          |           | about Raymond Loewy  |
|          |           | <b>Listening:</b> discussion about a product; conversation at a de-    |
|          |           | sign museum; conversation with a teacher about written work            |
|          |           | Pronunciation: word stress   |
|          |           | <b>Speaking</b> : discussion objects in the home/ designs/ a new       |
|          |           | product  |
|          |           | Scenario: Martelli design competition                                  |
|          |           | <b>Key Language:</b> describing qualities                              |
|          |           | Study skills: editing and proofreading                                 |
|          |           | Writing skills: a report linkers                                       |
|          |           | Home reading: Archibald Cronin "Shannon's Ways"                        |
| 8.       | Education | <b>Grammar:</b> Defining relative clauses; non-definite relative       |
|          |           | clauses  |
|          |           | Vocabulary: education and study  |
|          | T.        |  |

|     |                | Reading: news debate website about single-sex schools; encyclopedia entry about Maria Montessori; newspaper editorial about university fees  Listening: monologue about a teacher; "Call my bluff"; monologues about worth of university; conversation about a course  Speaking: discussion education; discussion a teacher; talking about educational system Scenario: Trouble at Lakeside (problem-solving) Key Language: discussion possibilities and options  Study skills: reading strategies: skimming, scanning Writing skills: a formal letter; letter conventions |
|-----|----------------|--|
| 9.  | Engineering    | Home reading: Archibald Cronin "Shannon's Ways"  Grammar: the passive; articles  Vocabulary: word combinations  Reading: publicity leaflet about females in engineering; article about asteroids hitting the Earth; articles about three superstructures  Listening: radio interview with a woman engineer; a talk   |
|     |                | Speaking: discussion engineering achievements; passive quiz; discussing structures; designing a superstructure Scenario: The Sky-High project (assessing a project) Key Language: discussing options, making decisions Study skills: preparing for a talk, linkers Writing skills: describing a process; using the passive Home reading: Archibald Cronin "Shannon's Ways"   |
| 10. | Trends         | Grammar: expressions of quality; infinitives and —ing forms Vocabulary: phrasal verbs (3); adjective order Reading: book review: Tipping point; magazine article about films and fashion; magazine article about life expectancy  Listening: conversation between manager and shop assistant; advice on learning vocabulary  Pronunciation: stress; numbers  Speaking: talking about trends; discussing fashion and clothes; discussing work, health and society  Scenario: belleview (participating in a meeting)   |
|     |                | Key Language: the language of meeting Study skills: recording and learning vocabulary Writing skills: describing a trend; avoiding repetition Home reading: Archibald Cronin "Shannon's Ways"  |
| 11. | Arts and media | Grammar: reported speech: statements, commands, questions Vocabulary: words connected with the arts  Reading: reviews; magazine article about media recluses; interview with Rageh Omar  |

|     |               | Listening: reviews; conversation about a job interview; beginning of talks  Speaking: debate — how to spend an arts grant; discussing celebrities and the arts; describing a news event  Scenario: the silver screen (choosing a film to produce)  Key Language: comparing and contrasting  Study skills: delivering a talk  Writing skills: a report; making generalizations |
|-----|---------------|---|
|     |               | Home reading: Archibald Cronin "Shannon's Ways"   |
| 12. | Crime         | Grammar: third conditional; past deduction; should have, shouldn't have  Vocabulary: crime; technology, money; people in crime  Reading: newspaper report about cyber crime; article about the psychology of crime; newspaper report about bank rob-  |
|     |               | beries  |
|     |               | <b>Listening:</b> monologues by criminals; monologues about a robbery; lecture on home security; lecture on car security  |
|     |               | Speaking: describing crimes and criminals; speculating about a crime Scenario: You, the jury (discussing court cases) Key Language: presenting a case and discussing a verdict  |
|     |               | Study skills: summarising Writing skills: a narrative using cause and effect, linkers   |
|     |               | Home reading: Archibald Cronin "Shannon's Ways"   |
| 1.  | Communication | Grammar: The continuous aspect; the perfect aspect Vocabulary: Interpersonal Communication; idioms connected with communication   |
|     |               | <b>Reading:</b> Creat speeches; leaflet advertising a course in communication skills; extract from the book.  |
|     |               | <b>Listening:</b> Opinions on what makes a good communicator.   |
|     |               | <b>Speaking</b> : Discussing trends in communication and research. <b>Scenario:</b> Flat sharing. Oulining problems, offering solutions.  |
|     |               | Study skills: Note - taking while listening Writing skills: Writing and checking emails   |
|     |               | Home reading: Charles Dickens "Oliver Twist" (Ch.I-X)   |
| 2.  | Environment   | Grammar: Present Perfect Simple and Continuous;<br>Indirect Questions<br>Vocabulary: Local environment; Urban/ Rural environment;<br>Species Under Threat.  |
|     |               | <b>Reading:</b> Newspaper article about local environmental issues/ about disappearing Arctic ice.  |
|     |               | Listening: Vox pops about where people live;  |
|     |               | Questions and answers about volcanoes;  |
|     |               | Advice on designing questionnaires.   |

|    |          | Speaking: Information Gap: comparing the results of two survey; Discussing changes in one's environment Preparing a fact sheet about volcanoes Pronunciation: Stress in word combinations, constructions Scenario: Attending a public meeting Study skills: Designing a questionnaire (question types) Writing skills: Writing a questionnaire  Home reading Charles Dickens "Oliver Twist" (Ch.X-XX) |
|----|----------|---|
| 3. | Sport    | Grammar: Quantifiers;   |
| 3. | Sport    | Articles Vocabulary: Idioms connected with sport; Prefix: -self; Abstract nouns; Adjectives Reading: Magazine article and biographical article about  |
|    |          | sportspersons;  |
|    |          | Leaflet advertising a karate club  Listening: Interview with a karate teacher;  |
|    |          | A lecture giving advice on essay writing  |
|    |          | Speaking: Sport quiz; Discussing sport and games; Discussing men and women in sport Pronunciation: The definite article   |
|    |          | Scenario: Choosing the greatest modern sportsperson (key language: emphasis and comparison)   |
|    |          | Study skills: Understanding essay questions Writing skills: Essay writing (for-and-against essays)  |
|    |          | Home reading Charles Dickens "Oliver Twist" (Ch.XXI-XXX)  |
| 4. | Medicine | Grammar: Ways of expressing future Vocabulary: Medical terms: people, conditions and treatments; illness and medicine; dependent prepositions   |
|    |          | Reading: Encyclopedia entries on medical breakthroughs;<br>Various types of information about malaria;<br>Newspaper article about the first face transplant   |
|    |          | Listening: Talk by a professor about issues with medical treatment; A lecture on using the Internet for research  |
|    |          | Speaking: Assessing what makes a good doctor Discussing medical and ethical issues Planning an awareness-raising day Pronunciation: stressed syllables  |
|    |          | Scenario: The Downhill Hospital: making a difficult decision  |

| 5. | Transport  | Study skills: Evaluating resources on the Internet Writing skills: Writing short reports (medical recommendations)  Home reading: Charles Dickens "Oliver Twist" (Ch. XXXI-XL)  Grammar: Modal Verbs (future/ present/ past) Vocabulary: Medical terms: people, conditions and treatments; illness and medicine; dependent prepositions  Reading: Encyclopedia entries on medical breakthroughs; |
|----|------------|--|
|    |            | Various types of information about malaria;<br>Newspaper article about the first face transplant   |
|    |            | Listening: Talk by a professor about issues with medical treatment; A lecture on using the Internet for research   |
|    |            | Speaking: Assessing what makes a good doctor Discussing medical and ethical issues Planning an awareness-raising day Pronunciation: stressed syllables Scenario: The Downhill Hospital: making a difficult decision Study skills: Evaluating resources on the Internet Writing skills:   |
|    |            | <b>Home reading:</b> Charles Dickens "Oliver Twist" (Ch. XL – L)   |
| 6. | Literature | Grammar: Narrative tenses Vocabulary:Literature: types of writing, people in literature; Word sets: light and dark, sounds Reading: Website on the Nobel Prize for Literature; Extracts from novels Descriptions of characters in Literature   |
|    |            | Listening: Book group discussion;  Monologues about characters in literature Books extracts  |
|    |            | Speaking: Talking about books you like/ dislike; Discussion about childhood beliefs and practices; Pronunciation: used to Scenario: A book deal: negotiating a contract Key language: proposing, bargaining, talking about needs/ expectations   |
|    |            | Study skills: improving listening skills (predicting from clues; guessing meaning of words) Writing skills: A travel blog (adverbs of degree)  |
|    |            | Home reading Charles Dickens "Oliver Twist" (Ch. L-LIII)   |

# 7. Architecture Grammar: Passives (Present Simple and Continuous, will future and *ing* forms Past Simple and Continuous, Present Perfect, Infinitives, General and discourse use of the Passive) Vocabulary: Describing buildings; Idioms with bridge; Prefixes **Reading:** Personal opinions about buildings; Newspaper article about hotels in space; Magazine article about famous bridges **Listening:** Interview with an architect **Speaking**: discussing and describing buildings; Discussion about space hotels; Comparing two bridges **Pronunciation:** word stress, stress and intonation **Scenario:** On the horizon: deciding on the facilities in a hotel Key language: talking about requirements Study skills: Identifying fact and opinion; Writing skills: A description of building **Home reading:** Agatha Christie (Selective Detective Stories "The Mystery of the Spanish Chest", "The Adventure of the Cheap Flat") 8. Globalisation Grammar: Verb Patterns (verbs that take both the infinitive and - *ing* form) Causative form: have something done. Vocabulary: Word combinations: globalization; Abstract nouns; Word set: media **Reading:** Internet message board about globalization; Magazine article about the power of the Internet; Magazine article about global role models **Listening:** Podcasts about globalization **Speaking**: Discussing positive and negative aspects of globalization: Comparing good and bad experiences **Scenario:** Supermarket superpower: a TV debate Key language: clarifying **Study skills**: summarizing (topic s-s; paraphrasing) **Writing skills:** A summary (editing to shorten) **Home reading:** Agatha Christie (Selective Detective Stories "The Herb of Death", "The Witness for the prosecution")

| 9.  | Art        | Grammar: Adjectives and Adverbs (Gradable and Ungradable Adjectives.  The position of Adverbs; adverb phrases of time, place and manner)  Vocabulary: Art and artists Adverb/ adjective combinations Order of Adjectives before nouns  Reading: Leaflet advertising Exhibitions at an art gallery Magazine article arguing for photography as an art form Three profiles of modern artists  Listening: Conversation about exhibitions and opinions of them  Speaking: discussing works of art and art exhibitions; Discussion about space hotels Comparing two bridges Pronunciation: stress and intonation Scenario: The new exhibition: giving an informal presentation Key language: sequencing information, moving to a new point Study skills: Expanding your vocabulary (collocations) Writing skills: An online review (adverbs)  Home reading: Agatha Christie (Selective Detective Stories "Tape-Measure Murder", "The Mystery of the Blue Jar") |
|-----|------------|---|
| 10. | Psychology | Grammar: Relative Clauses (Definite/ non-definite relative clauses; reduced relative clauses)  Vocabulary: Working together: verbs with particles; Idioms with mind  Reading: Website about the Belbin model; Leaflet for parents about peer pressure Website on psychological profiling  Listening: Part of a lecture on group dynamics  Speaking: discussing team roles; Organizing a group activity Discussing crime books  Pronunciation: stress patterns in adjective-noun pairs Scenario: Ask Vanessa: an advice phone-in Key language: giving advice   |

|     |            | Study skills: Writing a bibliography, referencing Writing skills: A discursive essay (linking words, conclusion)o  |
|-----|------------|--|
|     |            | Home reading: Agatha Christie (Selective Detective Stories "The Case of the Perfect Maid", "The Kidnepped Prime Minister")   |
| 11. | Culture    | Grammar: Reported speech (word order in reported questions; the most common changes; reporting verbs)  Vocabulary: Aspects of culture; Adjectives  |
|     |            | Reading: Website on aspects of culture; Extracts from leaflets on cultural shock; Two opinions about cultural awareness  |
|     |            | Listening: Vox pops about one's own culture; Monologue about experiencing cultural shock; Description of cultural mistakes; A radio discussion   |
|     |            | Speaking: Time capsule: comparing two descriptions of changing cultures; debate on cultural differences Scenario: Kaleidoscope World: giving a formal presentation Key language: creating impact in a presentation   |
|     |            | <b>Study skills</b> : improving reading skills (chunking, prefixes and suffixes, linkers) <b>Writing skills:</b> A formal letter (letter layout, formulaic language)   |
|     |            | Home reading: Agatha Christie<br>(Selective Detective Stories "Where There's a Will", "The<br>Case of the Discounted Husband")   |
| 12. | Technology | Grammar: Conditionals (Zero conditional. The first type of conditionals. The second type of conditionals. The third type of conditionals. Mixed conditionals)  Vocabulary: Technology; Adjectives connected with technology; Prefixes expressing opposites |
|     |            | Reading: Magazine article on pioneers of communication; Website FAQs on the Amish; Article from <i>The New Scientist</i> on fear of technology   |
|     |            | Listening: Descriptions of gadgets and opinions of them  |

|   |   |                               | Speaking: Discussing technology and its benefits; Debate on the rate of technological progress Scenario: Computer crash: problem-solving meeting Key Language: reassuring and encouraging |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---|
|   |   |                               | Study skills: Plagiarism: what it is and how to avoid it Writing skills: An article (identifying the writer's position)   |
|   |   |                               | Home reading: A. Conan Doyle "The Greek Interpreter"  |
| 1 |   | Education and employ-         | Reading: Success stories; Curriculum Vitae  |
|   |   | ment                          | Listening: Radio phone-in; Job interview  |
|   |   |                               | Speaking: Discussing differences in education; Talking about job hunting  |
|   |   |                               | Writing skills: A covering letter   |
| 2 | 1 | Tourism and conserva-<br>tion | <b>Reading:</b> Holiday brochures; Magazine articles on threats to beaches  |
|   |   |                               | <b>Listening:</b> Dr. Graham Watkins interview about tourism and conservation   |
|   |   |                               | <b>Speaking</b> : Talking about different types of tourism; Discussing different ways of protecting nature  |
|   |   |                               | Writing skills: A problem-solution essay  |
| 3 |   | International relations       | Reading: Website article on traits of a nation, Science magazine article on CERN  |
|   |   |                               | Listening: Radio interview - ambassador's life  |
|   |   |                               | Speaking: Discussing national characteristics; Talking about international organizations Writing skills: A speech   |
| 4 |   | Health and care               | <b>Reading:</b> Newspaper article on health care in Cuba, Website   |
|   |   |                               | article on nurses   |
|   |   |                               | <b>Listening:</b> Film review of <i>Sicko</i> , Speech at a graduation ceremony   |
|   |   |                               | <b>Speaking</b> : Talking about health and fitness, Discussing healthcare systems in different countries  |
|   |   |                               | Writing skills: Analysis of visual information  |
| 5 |   | Fashions and consumerism      | <b>Reading:</b> Magazine article on 'haute couture', Newspaper headlines  |
|   |   |                               |   |

| 0  | 1                             |   |
|----|-------------------------------|---|
|    |                               | <b>Listening</b> : Radio programme on consumerism; Radio programme on fashion and social responsibility           |
|    |                               | gramme on rasmon and social responsionity   |
|    |                               | Speaking: Discussing consumerism and materialism; Dis-  |
|    |                               | cussing controversial practices in the fashion world  |
|    |                               |   |
|    |                               | Writing skills: Summarizing   |
| 6  | Technology and change         | <b>Reading:</b> Articles on ideas that will change the world; Magazine article on Google                          |
|    |                               | Listening: A dialogue with a career advisor   |
|    |                               | Speaking: Discussing the effects of technological changes;  |
|    |                               | Talking about technological innovation  |
|    |                               | Writing skills: A sales leaflet   |
| 7  | People and ideas              | <b>Reading:</b> Magazine article on 'gifted people', Article on Ibn Battuta                                       |
|    |                               | <b>Listening:</b> Lecture on creativity, Radio programme on rediscovered people                                   |
|    |                               | <b>Speaking</b> : Talking about national/local famous people; Sharing good ideas                                  |
|    |                               | Writing skills: An opinion-led essay  |
| 8  | Journalism and media          | <b>Reading:</b> Newspaper article on journalism by Simon Jenkins  |
|    |                               | <b>Listening:</b> People in the media talking about their jobs  |
|    |                               | <b>Speaking</b> : Discussing the future of newspaper and new channels for media                                   |
|    |                               | Writing skills: Features article for a magazine   |
| 9  | Law and society               | <b>Reading:</b> Extracts from <i>Watching The English</i> by Kate Fox, Research diary                             |
|    |                               | <b>Listening:</b> Talk on youth crime and punishment, A talk about immigration                                    |
|    |                               | <b>Speaking</b> : Talking about different behaviour and unwritten rules in a society, Discussing juvenile justice |
|    |                               | Writing skills: A literature review   |
| 10 | Arts and entertainment        | Reading: Press release - Simon Bolivar Youth Orchestra of   |
|    |                               | Venezuela, Extracts on digital development  |
|    |                               | <b>Listening:</b> Webcast - benefits of the Internet, Performance reviews   |
|    |                               | <b>Speaking</b> : Discussing art and entertainment, Talking about music   |
|    |                               | Writing skills: Creative writing (a screenplay)   |
| 11 | <b>Business and economics</b> | <b>Reading:</b> Business and economic extracts from news website, Newspaper article on global financial crisis    |
|    |                               |   |

|    |                            | T A A A  |
|----|----------------------------|--|
|    |                            | Listening: A banker talking about redundancy   |
|    |                            | Charling Discussing the reasons for the clobal financial ari                                   |
|    |                            | <b>Speaking:</b> Discussing the reasons for the global financial crisis: Pole play pagetiction |
|    |                            | sis; Role play: negotiation  |
| 10 | A 4 46 11                  | Writing skills: A tactful business email   |
| 12 | A tactful business email   | <b>Reading:</b> An extract from <i>Solaris</i> by Stanislav Lem, Extracts                      |
|    |                            | from <i>A world Without Bees</i> by Alison Benjamin and Brian McCallum                         |
|    |                            |  |
|    |                            | <b>Listening:</b> Descriptions of films/novels, Video blog on 'plastic'                        |
|    |                            |  |
|    |                            | <b>Speaking:</b> Discussing science fiction books/films, Discussing                            |
|    |                            | the importance of bees to nature and human life  |
|    |                            | Writing skills: A personal statement   |
|    |                            | 7 cemectp  |
|    |                            | / center p   |
| 1  | <b>Getting the Message</b> | Language Focus: means of communication; facial expres-   |
| 1  | Across                     | sions; ways of speaking; the Internet; prepositions; fixed                                     |
|    | Across                     | phrases; idioms; phrasal verbs: act, break   |
|    |                            | English in Use: modal verbs, open cloze; key word transformations                              |
|    |                            | word formation passage; words with multiple meanings;  |
|    |                            | summary writing: selecting relevant information  |
|    |                            | <b>Reading:</b> multiple choice (reading for content, opinion, purpose,                        |
|    |                            | tone, reference, implication); gapped text (reading for coherence                              |
|    |                            | and text structure)  |
|    |                            | <b>Listening:</b> multiple matching (listening for opinion, specific infor-                    |
|    |                            | mation);   |
|    |                            | sentence completion (listening for specific information); multiple                             |
|    |                            | choice questions (listening for opinion, gist, detail, inference)                              |
|    |                            | <b>Speaking:</b> telephone conversation; asking for and promising discre                       |
|    |                            | tion; introducing news; expressing surprise, speculating; evaluating                           |
|    |                            | suggesting alternatives  |
|    |                            | Writing: expressing opinions in essays, letters and articles                                   |
|    |                            |  |
|    |                            | Home reading: Harper Lee "To Kill a Mockingbird" (Ch. I-                                       |
|    |                            | VII)   |
|    |                            |  |
|    |                            |  |
| 2  | The Happiest Days of       | Language Focus: education, literacy; university studies; edu-                                  |
| 2  | your Life?                 | cational systems; prepositions; fixed phrases; idioms;   |
|    | J                          | phrasal verbs: come, call  |
|    |                            |  |
|    |                            | English in Use: conditionals, open cloze, key word transfor-                                   |
|    |                            | mations; word formation passage; words with multiple meanings;                                 |
|    |                            | summary writing: paraphrasing  |
|    |                            | bulling withing. paraphrasing  |
|    |                            |  |

**Reading:** multiple choice (reading for content, opinion, attitude, purpose, implication, text organization) **Listening:** multiple matching (listening for opinion, specific informultiple choice questions (listening for opinion, gist, detail, inference) **Speaking:** discussing opinions; making suggestions; making recommendations; debating; inviting somebody to give their opinions; interrupting; monologues Writing: making suggestions and recommendations in letters and essays **Home reading:** Harper Lee "To Kill a Mockingbird" (Ch. VIII-XV) 3 Extra! Extra! **Grammar:** gerunds and infinitives; dependent prepositions **Vocabulary:** success and achievements; special occasions; celebrations; career qualities; feelings **English in Use:** multiple cloze; error correction; gap fill; register transfer Phrasal verbs: carry; wear **Reading:** multiple matching; multiple choice **Listening:** listening for gist and detail; blank filling; multiple matching **Speaking:** asking for/giving advice; giving an opinion; expressing uncertainty; giving and responding to news; comparing and contrasting; speculating Writing: formal and informal letters **Home reading:** F. Scott Fitzgerald "The Great Getsby" (Ch. I, II) 8 семестр The art of Entertainment Grammar: review of present tenses; dependent prepositions 4

|   |                                | Vocabulary: free time and entertainment; film; theatre; holidays; descriptive adjectives  English in Use: structural cloze; error correction (spelling and punctuation); sentence completion; word formation  Phrasal verbs: put; set  Reading: multiple choice; gapped text (paragraph insertion)  Listening: blank filling; multiple matching  Speaking: negotiating; reaching agreement  Writing: reviews  Home reading: F. Scott Fitzgerald "The Great Getsby" (Ch. III, IV, V)  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|
| 5 | Respect!                       | Grammar: passive voice/ causatives Phrasal verbs: cut; pass Vocabulary: social/community issues - problems/solutions law, crime and punishment; idioms/fixed phrases English in Use: gap fill; error correction; multiple choice; word formation Reading: multiple matching; gapped text Listening: sentence completion; multiple matching; listening for specific information, identifying speakers and topics  Speaking: discussing problems/offering solutions; evaluating, discussing, speculating, giving opinions  Writing: reports and proposals Home reading: F. Scott Fitzgerald "The Great Getsby" (Ch.  |
| 6 | Another Day, Another<br>Dollar | Language Focus: work and business; the workplace; careers; professional skills; prepositions; fixed phrases; idioms; phrasal verbs: take, tell  English in Use: participles, open cloze, key word transformations; word formation passage; words with multiple meanings; openended questions and summary  Reading: multiple choice (reading for tone, purpose, implication, content, reference); gapped text (reading for content, text organization)  Listening: multiple matching (listening for opinion, specific information); sentence completion (listening for specific information); multiple choice questions (listening for opinion, gist, detail, inference)  Speaking: expressing approval and disapproval; making assumptions; evaluating; speculating; suggesting alternatives;  Writing: formal letters; letters of application; recommendation; complaint, apology |

|   |                         | Home reading: : Harper Lee "To Kill a Mockingbird" (Ch. XVI-XXII)  |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| 7 | Our Planet,<br>Our Home | Language Focus: the environment; recycling; environmental problems; ecology; prepositions; fixed phrases; idioms;  |
|   |                         | phrasal verbs: <i>turn, wear</i> English in Use: concession/ comparison, open cloze, key word transformations; word formation passage; words with multiple meanings; open-ended questions and summary        |
|   |                         | Reading: multiple choice (reading for content, attitude, reference); four-option multiple choice lexical cloze (reading for semantic precision, complementation)   |
|   |                         | <b>Listening:</b> multiple matching (listening for opinion, specific information); sentence completion (listening for specific information); multiple choice questions (listening for opinion, gist, detail, |
|   |                         | Speaking: sharing information; giving instructions; monologues   |
|   |                         | Writing: review of writing tasks  Home reading: Harper Lee "To Kill a Mockingbird" (Ch. XXIII-XXXI)  |

# 6.3. Темы и содержание учебных занятий в форме самостоятельной работы

| №<br>пп | Наименование<br>раздела<br>дисциплины<br>(темы) | Содержание  |
|---------|---|---|
| 1.      | Personality                                     | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module. Grammar and Vocabulary practice Essay writing  |
|         |   | Home reading: Archibald Cronin "The Green Years" (Book I, Ch.I-VIII)  |
| 2.      | Travel  | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module. Grammar and Vocabulary practice Preparing of a Presentation  |
|         |   | <b>Home reading:</b> Archibald Cronin "The Green Years" (Book I, Ch.IX- XV)   |
| 3.      | Work  | Grammar: present perfect continuous; present perfect simple and continuous Vocabulary: work adjectives; expressions connected with time and work Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module. Grammar and Vocabulary practice |

|     |                | Writing skills: covering letter and curriculum vitae (CV)  Home reading: Archibald Cronin "The Green Years" (Book II, Ch.I- VI) |
|-----|----------------|---|
| 4.  | Language       | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module. Grammar and Vocabulary practice Preparing of a Presentation          |
|     |                | Describing tables and charts Writing a report   |
|     |                | <b>Home reading:</b> Archibald Cronin "The Green Years" (Book II, Ch.VII- XI)   |
| 5.  | Advertising    | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Preparing of a Presentation        |
|     |                | <b>Reading:</b> opinions about advertising; magazine article about advertising;   |
|     |                | newspaper article about advertising to children <b>Home reading:</b> Archibald Cronin "The Green Years" (Book III, Ch.I-IX)     |
| 6.  | Business       | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Preparing of a Presentation        |
|     |                | Home reading: Archibald Cronin "Shannon's Ways"   |
| 7.  | Design         | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice                                     |
|     |                | Home reading: Archibald Cronin "Shannon's Ways"   |
| 8.  | Education      | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Preparing of a Presentation        |
|     |                | Home reading: Archibald Cronin "Shannon's Ways"   |
| 9.  | Engineering    | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Preparing of a Presentation        |
|     |                | Home reading: Archibald Cronin "Shannon's Ways"   |
| 10. | Trends         | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Preparing of a Presentation        |
|     |                | Home reading: Archibald Cronin "Shannon's Ways"   |
| 11. | Arts and media | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Preparing of a Presentation        |
|     |                | Home reading: Archibald Cronin "Shannon's Ways"   |

| 12. | Crime         | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module. Grammar and Vocabulary practice Preparing of a Presentation            |  |  |
|-----|---------------|---|--|--|
|     |               | Home reading: Archibald Cronin "Shannon's Ways"   |  |  |
| 1.  | Communication | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Preparing of a Presentation          |  |  |
|     |               | Home reading: Charles Dickens "Oliver Twist" (Ch.I-X)   |  |  |
| 2.  | Environment   | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Preparing of a Presentation          |  |  |
|     |               | Home reading Charles Dickens "Oliver Twist" (Ch.X-XX)   |  |  |
| 3.  | Sport         | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module. Grammar and Vocabulary practice Essay Writing                          |  |  |
|     |               | Home reading Charles Dickens "Oliver Twist" (Ch.XXI-XXX)  |  |  |
| 4.  | Medicine      | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Essay Writing                        |  |  |
|     |               | <b>Home reading:</b> Charles Dickens "Oliver Twist" (Ch. XXXIXL)  |  |  |
| 5.  | Transport     | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Essay Writing                        |  |  |
|     |               | <b>Home reading:</b> Charles Dickens "Oliver Twist" (Ch. XL – L)  |  |  |
| 6.  | Literature    | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Essay Writing                        |  |  |
|     |               | Writing skills: A travel blog (adverbs of degree)   |  |  |
|     |               | Home reading Charles Dickens "Oliver Twist" (Ch. L-LIII)  |  |  |
| 7.  | Architecture  | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Essay Writing                        |  |  |
|     |               | Home reading: Agatha Christie (Selective Detective Stories "The Mystery of the Spanish Chest", "The Adventure of the Cheap Flat") |  |  |
|     |               | , , ,   |  |  |

| 8.  | Globalisation                 | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Essay Writing                            |  |  |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
|     |                               | Home reading: Agatha Christie<br>(Selective Detective Stories "The Herb of Death", "The Witness<br>for the prosecution")              |  |  |
| 9.  | Art                           | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Essay Writing                            |  |  |
|     |                               | Home reading: Agatha Christie<br>(Selective Detective Stories "Tape-Measure Murder", "The<br>Mystery of the Blue Jar")                |  |  |
| 10. | Psychology                    | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Essay Writing                            |  |  |
|     |                               | Home reading: Agatha Christie (Selective Detective Stories "The Case of the Perfect Maid", "The Kidnepped Prime Minister")            |  |  |
| 11. | Culture                       | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Essay Writing                            |  |  |
|     |                               | Home reading: Agatha Christie<br>(Selective Detective Stories "Where There's a Will", "The Case<br>of the Discounted Husband")        |  |  |
| 12. | Technology                    | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module. Grammar and Vocabulary practice Essay Writing Home reading: A. Conan Doyle |  |  |
|     |                               | "The Greek Interpreter"   |  |  |
| 1.  | Education and employ-<br>ment | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice  Essay Writing                            |  |  |

| 2.  | Tourism and conservation | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice                                |  |
|-----|--------------------------|--|--|
|     |                          | Writing skills: A problem-solution essay   |  |
| 3.  | International relations  | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice                                |  |
|     |                          | Writing skills: A speech   |  |
| 4   | Health and care          | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice                                |  |
|     |                          | Writing skills: Analysis of visual information   |  |
| 5.  | Fashions and consumerism | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice                                |  |
|     |                          | Listening: Radio programme on consumerism; Radio programme on fashion and social responsibility                            |  |
| 6.  | Technology and change    | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module. Grammar and Vocabulary practice                                 |  |
| 7.  | People and ideas         | Writing skills: A sales leaflet Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module. Grammar and Vocabulary practice |  |
|     |                          | <b>Listening:</b> Lecture on creativity, Radio programme on rediscovered people  |  |
| 8.  | Journalism and media     | Reading and interpreting texts on the topic of the module.  Grammar and Vocabulary practice                                |  |
|     |                          | Writing skills: Features article for a magazine  |  |
| 9.  | Law and society          | <b>Reading:</b> Extracts from <i>Watching The English</i> by Kate Fox, Research diary                                      |  |
|     |                          | <b>Listening:</b> Talk on youth crime and punishment, A talk about immigration   |  |
|     |                          | <b>Speaking</b> : Talking about different behaviour and unwritten rules in a society, Discussing juvenile justice          |  |
|     |                          | Writing skills: A literature review  |  |
| 10. | Arts and entertainment   | <b>Reading:</b> Press release - Simon Bolivar Youth Orchestra of Venezuela, Extracts on digital development                |  |
|     |                          | <b>Listening:</b> Webcast - benefits of the Internet, Performance reviews  |  |
|     |                          | <b>Speaking</b> : Discussing art and entertainment, Talking about music  |  |

|            |                               | Writing skills: Creative writing (a screenplay)                               |  |  |  |  |
|------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 11.        | <b>Business and economics</b> | <b>Reading:</b> Business and economic extracts from news website,             |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | Newspaper article on global financial crisis                                  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | Listening: A banker talking about redundancy                                  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | <b>Speaking</b> : Discussing the reasons for the global financial crisis;     |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | Role play: negotiation  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | Writing skills: A tactful business email                                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>12.</b> | A tactful business email      | <b>Reading:</b> An extract from <i>Solaris</i> by Stanislav Lem, Extracts     |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | from A world Without Bees by Alison Benjamin and Brian                        |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | McCallum  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | <b>Listening:</b> Descriptions of films/novels, Video blog on 'plastic'       |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | Speaking: Discussing science fiction books/films, Discussing                  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | the importance of bees to nature and human life                               |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | Writing skills: A personal statement  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.         | Getting the Message           | Language Focus: means of communication; facial expressions;                   |  |  |  |  |
|            | Across                        | ways of speaking; the Internet; prepositions; fixed phrases; idi-             |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | oms; phrasal verbs: act, break  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | English in Use: modal verbs, open cloze; key word transformations;            |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | word formation passage; words with multiple meanings;                         |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | summary writing: selecting relevant information                               |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | <b>Reading:</b> multiple choice (reading for content, opinion, purpose,       |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | tone, reference, implication); gapped text (reading for coherence and         |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | text structure)   |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | Listening: multiple matching (listening for opinion, specific infor-          |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | mation);  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | sentence completion (listening for specific information); multiple            |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | choice questions (listening for opinion, gist, detail, inference)             |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | <b>Speaking:</b> telephone conversation; asking for and promising discre-     |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | tion; introducing news; expressing surprise, speculating; evaluating;         |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | suggesting alternatives   |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | Writing: expressing opinions in essays, letters and articles                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.         | The Hanniest Days of you      | r Language Focus: education, literacy; university studies; educa-             |  |  |  |  |
| <b>4</b> • | Life?                         | tional systems; prepositions; fixed phrases; idioms;                          |  |  |  |  |
|            | Line:                         | phrasal verbs: come, call   |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | English in Use: conditionals, open cloze, key word transformations;           |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | word formation passage; words with multiple meanings;                         |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | summary writing: paraphrasing   |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | <b>Reading:</b> multiple choice (reading for content, opinion, attitude, pur- |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | pose, implication, text organization)   |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | <b>Listening:</b> multiple matching (listening for opinion, specific infor-   |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | mation);  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
|            |                               | multiple choice questions (listening for opinion, gist, detail, in-           |  |  |  |  |

|    | 1                         | Speakings discussing opinions, making suggestions, making second   |
|----|---------------------------|--|
|    |                           | <b>Speaking:</b> discussing opinions; making suggestions; making recommendations; debating; inviting somebody to give their opinions; inter- |
|    |                           | rupting; monologues  |
|    |                           | Writing: making suggestions and recommendations in letters and essays  |
| 3. | Extra! Extra!             | <b>Grammar:</b> past tenses, used to/ be used to + ing/would   |
|    |                           | <b>Vocabulary:</b> character; relationships; idioms; fixed phrases with 'of'   |
|    |                           | English in Use: register transfer; error correction (extra   |
|    |                           | words); cloze; multiple cloze  |
|    |                           | Phrasal verbs: bring; stand  |
|    |                           | Reading: multiple matching; multiple choice  |
|    |                           | <b>Listening:</b> listening for gist and detail; matching; blank filling; multiple choice  |
|    |                           | Speaking: giving/reacting to advice; offering/accepting/   |
|    |                           | rejecting an apology; comparing and contrasting; speculating;  |
|    |                           | discussing pros and cons; inviting speaker to continue   |
|    |                           | Writing: articles  |
| 4. | The Art of Entertainment. | Grammar: review of present tenses; dependent prepositions  |
|    |                           | Vocabulary: free time and entertainment; film; theatre;  |
|    |                           | holidays; descriptive adjectives   |
|    |                           | English in Use: structural cloze; error correction (spelling   |
|    |                           | and punctuation); sentence completion; word formation <b>Phrasal verbs</b> : <i>put</i> ; <i>set</i>   |
|    |                           | <b>Reading:</b> multiple choice; gapped text (paragraph insertion)   |
|    |                           | Listening: blank filling; multiple matching  |
|    |                           | Speaking: negotiating; reaching agreement  |
|    |                           | Writing: reviews   |
| 4. | Respect!                  | Grammar: passive voice/ causatives   |
|    |                           | Phrasal verbs: cut; pass   |
|    |                           | Vocabulary: social/community issues - problems/solutions   |
|    |                           | law, crime and punishment; idioms/fixed phrases  |
|    |                           | <b>English in Use:</b> gap fill; error correction; multiple choice; word formation   |
|    |                           | Reading: multiple matching; gapped text  |
|    |                           | Listening: sentence completion; multiple matching; listening   |
|    |                           | for specific information, identifying speakers and topics  |
|    |                           | <b>Speaking:</b> discussing problems/offering solutions; evaluating,   |
|    |                           | discussing, speculating, giving opinions   |
|    |                           |  |

|    |                                | Writing: reports and proposals  |  |  |
|----|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 5. | Another Day, Another<br>Dollar | <b>Language Focus:</b> work and business; the workplace; careers; professional skills; prepositions; fixed phrases; idioms; phrasal verbs: <i>take</i> , <i>tell</i>  |  |  |
|    |                                | English in Use: participles, open cloze, key word transformations; word formation passage; words with multiple meanings; open-ended questions and summary   |  |  |
|    |                                | Reading: multiple choice (reading for tone, purpose, implication, content, reference); gapped text (reading for content, text organization)   |  |  |
|    |                                | <b>Listening:</b> multiple matching (listening for opinion, specific information); sentence completion (listening for specific information); multiple choice questions (listening for opinion, gist, detail, inference) |  |  |
|    |                                | <b>Speaking:</b> expressing approval and disapproval; making assumptions; evaluating; speculating; suggesting alternatives;   |  |  |
|    |                                | Writing: formal letters; letters of application; recommendation; complaint, apology   |  |  |
| 7. | Our Planet,<br>Our Home        | <b>Language Focus:</b> the environment; recycling; environmental problems; ecology; prepositions; fixed phrases; idioms; phrasal verbs: <i>turn</i> , <i>wear</i>   |  |  |
|    |                                | <b>English in Use:</b> concession/ comparison, open cloze, key word transformations; word formation passage; words with multiple meanings; open-ended questions and summary   |  |  |
|    |                                | Reading: multiple choice (reading for content, attitude, reference); four-option multiple choice lexical cloze (reading for semantic precision, complementation)  |  |  |
|    |                                | <b>Listening:</b> multiple matching (listening for opinion, specific information); sentence completion (listening for specific information); multiple choice questions (listening for opinion, gist, detail, inference) |  |  |
|    |                                | Speaking: sharing information; giving instructions; monologues  |  |  |
|    |                                | Writing: review of writing tasks  |  |  |

### 7. Образовательные технологии

Информационные технологии, игровые технологии, проектные технологии, дискуссионные технологии, технологии проблемного обучения, эвристические технологии, технология обучения с использованием метода кейсов.

### 7.1. Инновационные формы проведения занятий

| Название разделов и отдельных занятий, имеющих непосредственно практико-ориентированную или инновационно-технологическую направленность  | Активный/ интерактивный метод  |
|--|--|
|  | I курс   |
| Unit 1. Personality.<br>Lesson 1.4. Personality Clash. Choosing a new team member  | Обучение в сотрудничестве: «ажурная пила» (( <b>Jigsaw technique</b> ) для решения ситуационной задачи — подбор кандидатуры секретаря для телерадиокомпании        |
| Unit II. Travel<br>Lesson 2.4. Organizing a study trip   | <b>SWOT анализ -</b> ситуационный анализа, позволяющий оценить текущую и будущую конкурентоспособность услуги (организация туристической поезки)                   |
| Unit III. Work. Lesson 3.4. Taking part in a job interview.  | <b>Case-study</b> (метод конкретных ситуаций) – проведение отборочного собеседования при приеме на работу.   |
| Unit IV. Language<br>Lesson 4.4. Selecting an English<br>Language programme.   | Обучение в сотрудничестве: «ажурная пила» (( <b>Jigsaw technique</b> ) для решения ситуационной задачи — выбор подходящей программы по обучению английскому языку. |
|  | ІІ курс  |
| Unit XI. Culture   | Case-study (метод конкретных ситуаций)   |
| Unit XII. Technology   | Case-study (метод конкретных ситуаций)   |
|  | III курс   |
| Unit I. Education and employment   | Case-study (метод конкретных ситуаций)   |
| Unit II. Tourism and conservation  | Case-study (метод конкретных ситуаций)   |
| Unit VII. People and ideas   | Case-study (метод конкретных ситуаций)   |
|  | IV курс  |
| Unit I. Something to Shout about   | Case-study (метод конкретных ситуаций) – обсужде-  |
| Arranging a birthday party   | ние деталей проведения вечеринки по случаю совер-  |
| TI TO THE PARTY OF | шеннолетия.  |
| Unit II. Escape Artist.  | <b>Круглый стол</b> «Что такое хорошая музыка?»  |
| Tests in Music differ  | M ~ MI   |
| Unit III. People Power Is Childfree Life Vrtually Very Sad?  | Метод ролевой игры « <b>Шесть шляп мышления»</b> при   |

| обсуждении идеология чайлдфри, характеризую-     |
|--|
| щейся сознательным нежеланием иметь детей во имя |
| личной свободы и пропагандой бездетного образа   |
| жизни  |

### 7.2. Информационные технологии

При изучении дисциплины «Практический курс перевода первого иностранного языка» информационные технологии применяются в следующих случаях:

- оформление учебных и научных работ (рефератов, курсовых работ (проектов), мини-проектов), выступлений на семинаре, отчетов по лабораторному или практическому занятию и т.д.);
- демонстрация дидактических материалов с использованием мультимедийных технологий;
  - использование электронной образовательной среды университета;
- использование информационно-справочного обеспечения, такого как: онлайн словари, справочники;
- использование специализированных справочных систем (электронных учебников, виртуальных экскурсий и справочников), коллекций иллюстраций и фотоизображений;
- использование на занятиях электронных изданий (чтение лекций с использованием слайд-презентаций, электронного курса лекций, графических объектов, видео-, аудио-материалов (через Интернет), виртуальных лабораторий, практикумов);
- организация взаимодействия с обучающимися посредством электронной почты, форумов.
  - компьютерное тестирование.

# 8. Фонд оценочных средств для проведения промежуточной аттестации обучающихся по дисциплине

### 8.1. Система оценки сформированности составляющих компетенций

Планирование оценки результатов обучения при проектировании образовательной программы осуществлялось на основе современного подхода к оцениванию компетенций, представленного в работах А.И. Чучалина, А.В. Епихина, Е.А. Муратовой и др., согласно которому под компетенцией понимается готовность выпускника (мотивация и личностные качества) проявить способности (знания, умения и опыт) для успешного ведения профессиональной или иной деятельности в определённых условиях (проблема, задача, ресурсы для их решения).

Статус контрольного задания, выполняемого студентом, определяется тем или иным конкретным условием (например, задания могут различаться

уровнем новизны, наличием необходимых ресурсов, степенью самостоятельности студентов). Совокупность этих факторов создает тот или иной уровень сложности выполняемого контрольного задания. Оценка составляющих компетенций тем выше, чем выше уровень новизны выполняемых контрольных заданий, степень самостоятельности студентов и чем ниже уровень начальной обеспеченности ресурсами, что вынуждает студентов самостоятельно восполнять их недостаток. Таким образом, критериями достижения результатов обучения выступают условия, успешное выполнение контрольного задания в более сложных условиях свидетельствует о более высоком уровне сформированности составляющих компетенций.

Все контрольные задания, входящие в фонд оценочных средств по дисциплине, в соответствие с моделью оценки результатов обучения, разработанной сотрудниками Учебно-консультационного центра на основе методологии В.П. Беспалько и применяемой в рамках ФЭПО (федерального интернет-экзамена в сфере профессионального образования, портал i.exam), делятся на три блока (Приложение 6):

- блок 1— задания на выявление знания и понимания (оценка когнитивного компонента компетенции) и отдельных элементов умений (деятельностного компонента); предполагающие минимальные показатели уровня новизны, максимальный уровень начальной обеспеченности ресурсами и требующие минимальной самостоятельности студентов;
- блок 2: учебные (практические) задания на применение знаний (типовые, требующие применения типовых действий) разноуровневые задачи и задания (оценка деятельностного компонента компетенции на уровне умений по образцу); предполагающие средние показатели уровня новизны, начальной обеспеченности ресурсами и самостоятельности студентов;
- блок 3: комплексные практические задания на применение полученных знаний, умений и навыков в квазиреальных профессиональных и жизненных ситуациях (оценка деятельностного компонента компетенции на уровне комплексных умений и практических навыков), предполагающие максимальные показатели уровня новизны, минимальный уровень начальной обеспеченности ресурсами и требующие максимальной самостоятельности студентов.

Оценка составляющих компетенций осуществляется с помощью балльнорейтинговой системы оценки. Рейтинговая оценка формируется в результате накопления рейтинговых баллов в течение семестра. Показатели учебного рейтинга студента в течение семестра определяются на основе формулы:

R = (Bct. / B max) x 100 %,

где R – рейтинговая оценка

В ст. – количество набранных баллов на момент оценки

 $B\ max\ -\ mak cumaльное\ возможное\ по\ дисциплине\ koличество\ баллов\ на\ moment oценки.$ 

Балльно-рейтинговое оценивание осуществляется в ходе текущего контроля в соответствии с Положением о порядке проведения текущего контроля успеваемости и промежуточной аттестации обучающихся НФ ПГУ.

Пересчет рейтинговых процентов в итоговую оценку по учебной дисциплине производится по следующей шкале:

- «отлично», если рейтинговая оценка студента больше либо равна 90 %;
- «хорошо», если рейтинговая оценка студента находится в интервале 75-89 %, включая границы интервала;
- «удовлетворительно», рейтинговая оценка студента находится в интервале 60-74 %, включая границы интервала;
- «неудовлетворительно», если рейтинговая оценка студента ниже либо равна 59 %.

Оценка результатов обучения и сформированности составляющих компетенций осуществляется с помощью специальной карты.

Для определения уровня сформированности составляющих компетенций используется модифицированная модель оценки результатов обучения, разработанная сотрудниками Учебно-консультационного центра на основе методологии В.П. Беспалько и применяемая в рамках ФЭПО (федерального интернетэкзамена в сфере профессионального образования, портал i.exam):

| № | Планируе-   | Оценивае-  | Блоки  | Критерии оценки                | Уровень сформи-  |
|---|-------------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|------------------|
|   | мый уро-    | мые компо- | OC     |                                | рованности со-   |
|   | вень сфор-  | ненты ком- |        |                                | ставляющих ком-  |
|   | мированно-  | петенции   |        |                                | петенций по ре-  |
|   | сти состав- |            |        |                                | зультатам оценки |
|   | ляющих      |            |        |                                | (вывод)          |
|   | компетен-   |            |        |                                |                  |
|   | ций         |            |        |                                |                  |
| 1 | II. Репро-  | Когнитив-  | Блок 1 | Менее 70% баллов за задания из | Критический      |
|   | дуктивный   | ный        |        | блока 1.                       |                  |
|   |             |            |        | 70% и более баллов за задания  | Репродуктивный   |
|   |             |            |        | блока 1.                       |                  |
| 2 | III. Базо-  | Когнитив-  | Блок 1 | Менее 70% баллов за задания из | Критический      |
|   | вый         | ный и дея- | Блок 2 | каждого из блоков 1, 2.        |                  |
|   |             | тельност-  |        | 70% и более баллов за задания  | Репродуктивный   |
|   |             | ный на     |        | блока 1 и менее 70% баллов за  |                  |
|   |             | уровне     |        | задания блока 2.               |                  |
|   |             | умений по  |        | 70% и более баллов за задания  |                  |
|   |             | образцу    |        | блока 2 и менее 70% баллов за  |                  |
|   |             |            |        | задания блока 1.               | Базовый          |
|   |             |            |        | 70% и более баллов за задания  |                  |
|   |             |            |        | блоков 1 и 2.                  |                  |
| 3 |             | Деятель-   | Блок 1 | Менее 70% баллов за задания из | Критический      |
|   | IV. Повы-   | ностный    | Блок 2 | каждого из блоков 1, 2, 3      |                  |
|   | шенный      | компонент  | Блок 3 |                                |                  |
|   |             |            |        |                                |                  |

| (уровень   | на уровне   | 70%  | и более баллов за задания   | Репродуктивный |
|------------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| выпускника | комплекс-   | блог | ка 1 и менее 70 % баллов за |                |
| бакалаври- | ных уме-    |      | задания блоков 2 и 3.       |                |
| ата)       | ний и овла- | 70%  | и более баллов за задания   | Базовый        |
|            | дения       | блог | ков 1 и 2 и менее 70 % бал- |                |
|            | практиче-   |      | лов за задания блока 3.     |                |
|            | скими       |      |                             |                |
|            | навыками.   | 70%  | и более баллов за задания   | Повышенный     |
|            |             | бл   | оков 1 и 3 и меньше 70 %    |                |
|            |             | ба   | аллов за задания блока 2.   |                |
|            |             | 70%  | и более баллов за задания   |                |
|            |             | бл   | оков 2 и 3 и меньше 70 %    |                |
|            |             | ба   | аллов за задания блока 1.   |                |
|            |             |      |                             |                |

### 8.2. Паспорт фонда оценочных средств

1 семестр

| 1 center b   |                               |                                    |                                 |                          |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| компетенции  | Се-<br>местр/этап/<br>уровень | Вид<br>кон-<br>троля<br>Блок<br>ОС | Вид ОС                          | Сроки<br>выпол-<br>нения |  |  |
| ОПК-1.1.<br>ОПК-1.2.<br>ОПК-3.1.<br>ОПК-3.2.<br>ОПК-3.3. | 1/1/<br>репродук-<br>тивный   | T(P)2<br>Блок 1<br>T-1             | Комплексный тест по модулям 1-3 | ноябрь                   |  |  |
| ОПК-1.1.<br>ОПК-1.2.<br>ОПК-3.1.<br>ОПК-3.2.<br>ОПК-3.3. | 1/1/<br>репродук-<br>тивный   | Т(П)3<br>Блок 1<br>Т-1             | Комплексный тест по модулям 4-5 | январь                   |  |  |

2 семестр

| компетенции  | Се-<br>местр/эта<br>п/уро-<br>вень | Вид<br>кон-<br>троля<br>Блок<br>ОС | Вид ОС                            | Сроки<br>выпол-<br>нения |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ОПК-1.1.<br>ОПК-1.2.<br>ОПК-3.1.<br>ОПК-3.2.<br>ОПК-3.3. | 2/2/<br>репродук-<br>тивный        | <b>ТР (Т2)</b><br>Блок 1<br>Т-1    | Комплексный тест по модулям 6-9   | апрель                   |
| ОПК-1.1.<br>ОПК-1.2.<br>ОПК-3.1.                         | 2/2/<br>репродук-<br>тивный        | T(П) Т3<br>Блок 1<br>Т-1           | Комплексный тест по модулям 10-12 | июнь                     |

| ОПК-3.2.             |               | 1       |                        |        |
|----------------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|--------|
| ОПК-3.2.             |               |         |                        |        |
| O11K-3.3.            |               |         |                        |        |
|                      | 3 семе        | etn     |                        |        |
| УК-4.1.              | 3/3           | TP (T2) | Комплексный            | ноябрь |
| ОПК-1.1.             | 3/3           | 11 (12) | тест по модулям        | полоры |
| ОПК-1,2.             |               |         | 1-3                    |        |
| ОПК-3.1.             |               |         |                        |        |
| ОПК-3.2.             |               |         |                        |        |
| ОПК-3.3.             |               |         |                        |        |
|                      |               |         |                        |        |
| УК-4.1.              | 3/3           | Т(П)3   | Комплексный            | январь |
| ОПК-1.1.             |               | T-2     | тест по модулям        | 1      |
| ОПК-1.2.             |               |         | 4-6                    |        |
| ОПК-3.1.             |               |         |                        |        |
| ОПК-3.2.             |               |         |                        |        |
| ОПК-3.3.             |               |         |                        |        |
|                      |               |         |                        |        |
|                      | 4 семе        |         |                        |        |
| УК-4.1.              | 4/4           | TP(T2)  | Комплексный            | апрель |
| ОПК-1.1.             |               |         | тест по модулям        |        |
| ОПК-1.2.             |               |         | 7-9                    |        |
| ОПК-3.1.             |               |         |                        |        |
| ОПК-3.2.             |               |         |                        |        |
| ОПК-3.3              |               |         |                        |        |
| УК-4.1.              | 4/4           | ТП(Т2)  | Комплексный            | июнь   |
| ОПК-1.1.             |               |         | тест по модулям        |        |
| ОПК-1.2.             |               |         | 10-12                  |        |
| ОПК-3.1.             |               |         |                        |        |
| ОПК-3.2.             |               |         |                        |        |
| ОПК-3.3.             |               |         |                        |        |
|                      |               |         |                        |        |
|                      | <u>5 семе</u> |         | TC                     |        |
| УК-4.1.              | 5/5           | TP(T2)  | Комплексный            | ноябрь |
| ук-4.1.<br>ОПК-1.1.  |               |         | тест по модулям<br>1-3 |        |
| ОПК-1.1.             |               |         | 1-3                    |        |
| ОПК-3.1.             |               |         |                        |        |
| ОПК-3.1.             |               |         |                        |        |
| ОПК-3.2.             |               |         |                        |        |
| ПК-1.3               |               |         |                        |        |
| 1111-1.0             |               |         |                        |        |
| УК-4.1.              | 5/5           | ТП(Т2)  | Комплексный            | январь |
| ОПК-1.1.             |               |         | тест по модулям        | 1      |
| ОПК-1.2.             |               |         | 4-5                    |        |
| ОПК-3.1.             |               |         |                        |        |
|                      |               |         |                        |        |
| ОПК-3.2.             |               |         |                        |        |
| ОПК-3.2.<br>ОПК-3.3. |               |         |                        |        |

| TTV 4.2   |        | 1     |  |        |
|-----------|--------|-------|--|--------|
| ПК-1.3    |        |       |  |        |
|           |        |       |  |        |
|           |        |       |  |        |
| УК-4.1.   | 5/5    | T (P) | Комплексное                                | ноябрь |
| УК-4.2.   |        | КПЗ   | практическое                               |        |
| ОПК-1.1.  |        |       | задание (эссе)                             |        |
| ОПК-1.2.  |        |       |  |        |
| ОПК-3.1.  |        |       |  |        |
| ОПК-3.2.  |        |       |  |        |
| ОПК-3.3   |        |       |  |        |
| ОПК-4.1.  |        |       |  |        |
| ОПК-4.3.  |        |       |  |        |
| ПК-1.3    |        |       |  |        |
|           |        |       |  |        |
| УК-4.1.   | 5/5    | T (P) | – Устное ком-                              | ноябрь |
| УК-4.2.   |        | УКПЗ  | плексное прак-                             | 1      |
| ОПК-1.1.  |        |       | тическое зада-                             |        |
| ОПК-1.2.  |        |       | ние  |        |
| ОПК-3.1.  |        |       | (presentation)                             |        |
| ОПК-3.2.  |        |       | ,  |        |
| ОПК-3.3   |        |       |  |        |
| ОПК-4.1.  |        |       |  |        |
| ОПК-4.3.  |        |       |  |        |
| ПК-1.3    |        |       |  |        |
|           |        |       |  |        |
| УК-4.1.   | 5/5    | Т (П) | Комплексное                                | январь |
| УК-4.2.   |        | кпз   | практическое                               | 1      |
| ОПК-1.1.  |        |       | задание                                    |        |
| ОПК-1.2.  |        |       | (report)                                   |        |
| ОПК-3.1.  |        |       | (1 <b>0P</b> 020)                          |        |
| ОПК-3.2.  |        |       |  |        |
| ОПК-3.3   |        |       |  |        |
| ОПК-4.1.  |        |       |  |        |
| ОПК-4.3.  |        |       |  |        |
| ПК-1.3    |        |       |  |        |
|           |        |       |  |        |
| УК-4.1.   | 5/5    | Т(П)  | - Устное ком-                              | январь |
| УК-4.2.   |        | УКПЗ  | плексное прак-                             |        |
| ОПК-1.1.  |        |       | тическое зада-                             |        |
| ОПК-1.2.  |        |       | ние  |        |
| ОПК-3.1.  |        |       | (presentation)                             |        |
| ОПК-3.2.  |        |       | (F. C. |        |
| ОПК-3.3.  |        |       |  |        |
| ОПК-4.1.  |        |       |  |        |
| ОПК-4.3.  |        |       |  |        |
| ПК-1.3    |        |       |  |        |
|           |        |       |  |        |
|           | I.     | 1     |  |        |
|           | 6 семе | стn   |  |        |
| 6 семестр |        |       |  |        |

| УК-4.1.<br>ОПК-1.1.<br>ОПК-1.2.<br>ОПК-3.1.<br>ОПК-3.2.<br>ОПК-3.3.  | 6/6 | T (P) T-1            | Комплексный тест по моду-<br>лям 6-9                   | апрель |
|--|-----|----------------------|--|--------|
| УК-4.1.<br>УК-4.2.<br>ОПК-1.1.<br>ОПК-1.2.<br>ОПК-3.1.<br>ОПК-3.2.<br>ОПК-3.3<br>ОПК-4.1.<br>ОПК-4.3.<br>ПК-1.3  | 6/6 | Т(Р)<br><b>КПЗ-2</b> | комплексное<br>практическое<br>задание                 | апрель |
| УК-4.1.<br>УК-4.2.<br>ОПК-1.1.<br>ОПК-1.2.<br>ОПК-3.1.<br>ОПК-3.2.<br>ОПК-3.3.<br>ОПК-4.1.<br>ОПК-4.3.<br>ПК-1.3 | 6/6 | Т(Р)<br><b>УКП3</b>  | Устное ком-<br>плексное прак-<br>тическое зада-<br>ние | апрель |
| УК-4.1.<br>УК-4.2.<br>ОПК-1.1.<br>ОПК-1.2.<br>ОПК-3.1.<br>ОПК-3.2.<br>ОПК-3.3.<br>ОПК-4.1.<br>ОПК-4.3.<br>ПК-1.3 | 6/6 | Τ (Π)                | комплексный тест по моду-лям 10-12                     | июнь   |
| УК-4.1.<br>ОПК-1.1.<br>ОПК-1.2.<br>ОПК-3.1.<br>ОПК-3.2.<br>ОПК-3.3<br>ПК-1.3                                     | 6/6 | Τ (Π)                | комплексное<br>практическое<br>задание                 | июнь   |

| УК-4.1.<br>УК-4.2.<br>ОПК-1.1.<br>ОПК-1.2.<br>ОПК-3.1.<br>ОПК-3.2.<br>ОПК-3.3.<br>ОПК-4.1.<br>ОПК-4.3.<br>ПК-1.3 | 6/6       | Τ (Π)              | Устное ком-<br>плексное прак-<br>тическое зада-<br>ние | ИЮНЬ   |
|--|-----------|--------------------|--|--------|
|  | 7 семестр | )                  |  | 1      |
| УК-4.1.  | 7/7       | T (P)              | Комплексный  | ноябрь |
| ОПК-1.1.   |           | $\frac{T(1)}{T-2}$ | тест по моду-  | F      |
| ОПК-1.2.   |           | 1 2                | лям 1-2  |        |
| ОПК-3.1.   |           |                    |  |        |
| ОПК-3.2.   |           |                    |  |        |
| ОПК-3.3  |           |                    |  |        |
| ПК-1.3   |           |                    |  |        |
| УК-4.1.  | 7/7       | T (P)              | комплексное  | ноябрь |
| УК-4.2.  | '''       | КПЗ                | практическое   | полорь |
| ОПК-1.1.   |           | KH3                | задание  |        |
| ОПК-1.2.   |           |                    | заданис  |        |
| ОПК-3.1.   |           |                    |  |        |
| ОПК-3.2.   |           |                    |  |        |
| ОПК-3.3  |           |                    |  |        |
| ОПК-4.1.   |           |                    |  |        |
| ОПК-4.3.   |           |                    |  |        |
| ПК-1.3   |           |                    |  |        |
|  |           |                    |  |        |
| УК-4.1.  | 7/7       | T (P)              | Устное ком-  | ноябрь |
| УК-4.2.  |           | УКПЗ               | плексное прак-   |        |
| ОПК-1.1.   |           |                    | тическое зада-   |        |
| ОПК-1.2.   |           |                    | ние  |        |
| ОПК-3.1.   |           |                    |  |        |
| ОПК-3.2.   |           |                    |  |        |
| ОПК-3.3  |           |                    |  |        |
| ОПК-4.1.   |           |                    |  |        |
| ОПК-4.3.   |           |                    |  |        |
| ПК-1.3   |           |                    |  |        |

|          | 1         |                 | T              | 1      |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|--------|
|          |           |                 |                |        |
|          |           |                 |                |        |
|          |           |                 |                |        |
| УК-4.1.  |           | Τ (Π)           | Комплексный    | январь |
| ОПК-1.1. |           | $\frac{T}{T-2}$ | тест по моду-  | ипварь |
| ОПК-1.2. |           | 1-2             | лям 4-5        |        |
| ОПК-1.2. |           |                 | JIMM 4-3       |        |
| ОПК-3.1. |           |                 |                |        |
| ОПК-3.2. |           |                 |                |        |
|          |           |                 |                |        |
| ПК-1.3   |           |                 |                |        |
| УК-4.1.  |           | Т (П)           | MONTH TOMONOO  | amponi |
| УК-4.2.  |           |                 | комплексное    | январь |
| ОПК-1.1. |           | КПЗ             | практическое   |        |
|          |           |                 | задание        |        |
| ОПК-1.2. |           |                 |                |        |
| ОПК-3.1. |           |                 |                |        |
| ОПК-3.2. |           |                 |                |        |
| ОПК-3.3  |           |                 |                |        |
| ОПК-4.1. |           |                 |                |        |
| ОПК-4.3. |           |                 |                |        |
| ПК-1.3   |           |                 |                |        |
|          |           |                 |                |        |
| УК-4.1.  |           | T (Π)           | устное ком-    | январь |
| УК-4.2.  |           | УКПЗ            | плексное прак- |        |
| ОПК-1.1. |           |                 | тическое зада- |        |
| ОПК-1.2. |           |                 | ние            |        |
| ОПК-3.1. |           |                 |                |        |
| ОПК-3.2. |           |                 |                |        |
| ОПК-3.3  |           |                 |                |        |
| ОПК-4.1. |           |                 |                |        |
| ОПК-4.3. |           |                 |                |        |
| ПК-1.3   |           |                 |                |        |
|          |           |                 |                |        |
|          | 8 семестр | )               |                |        |
| УК-4.1.  | 8/8       | T (P)           | комплексный    | апрель |
| ОПК-1.1. |           | T-2             | тест по моду-  | _      |
| ОПК-1.2. |           |                 | лям (1-2)      |        |
| ОПК-3.1. |           |                 |                |        |
| ОПК-3.2. |           |                 |                |        |
| ОПК-3.3  |           |                 |                |        |
| ПК-1.3   |           |                 |                |        |
|          |           |                 |                |        |
| УК-4.1.  | 8/8       | T (P)           | комплексное    | апрель |
| УК-4.2.  |           | КПЗ             | практическое   | •      |
| ОПК-1.1. |           |                 | задание        |        |
| ОПК-1.2. |           |                 |                |        |
| ОПК-3.1. |           |                 |                |        |
| ОПК-3.2. |           |                 |                |        |
| ОПК-3.2. |           |                 |                |        |
|          |           |                 |                |        |
| ОПК-4.1. |           |                 |                |        |

|                     |     | T                   |                   |         |
|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-------------------|---------|
| ОПК-4.3.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ПК-1.3              |     |                     |                   |         |
|                     |     |                     |                   |         |
| X/IC A 1            | 8/8 | T (D)               |                   | 277227  |
| УК-4.1.             | 0/0 | <u>T (P)</u>        | устное ком-       | апрель  |
| УК-4.2.             |     | УКПЗ                | плексное прак-    |         |
| ОПК-1.1.            |     |                     | тическое зада-    |         |
| ОПК-1.2.            |     |                     | ние               |         |
| ОПК-3.1.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-3.2.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-3.3             |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-4.1.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-4.3.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ПК-1.3              |     |                     |                   |         |
|                     |     |                     |                   |         |
| УК-4.1.             | 8/8 | Τ (Π)               | комплексный       | июнь    |
| УК-4.2.             | 0,0 | $\frac{T(11)}{T-2}$ | тест по моду-     | IIIOIID |
| УК-4.2.<br>ОПК-1.1. |     | 1-2                 | лям (3-4)         |         |
| ОПК-1.1.            |     |                     | лим ( <i>3-4)</i> |         |
| ОПК-1.2.            |     |                     |                   |         |
|                     |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-3.2.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-3.3             |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-4.1.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-4.3.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ПК-1.3              |     |                     |                   |         |
|                     |     |                     |                   |         |
| УК-4.1.             | 8/8 | T (Π)               | комплексное       | июнь    |
| УК-4.2.             |     | КПЗ                 | практическое      |         |
| ОПК-1.1.            |     |                     | задание           |         |
| ОПК-1.2.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-3.1.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-3.2.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-3.3             |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-4.1.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-4.3.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ПК-1.3              |     |                     |                   |         |
| 1111 110            |     |                     |                   |         |
| УК-4.1.             | 8/8 | Т (П)               | Vethoo leov       | июнь    |
| УК-4.1.             | 0/0 |                     | устное ком-       | иопр    |
| УК-4.2.<br>ОПК-1.1. |     | УКПЗ                | плексное прак-    |         |
|                     |     |                     | тическое зада-    |         |
| ОПК-1.2.            |     |                     | ние               |         |
| ОПК-3.1.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-3.2.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-3.3             |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-4.1.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ОПК-4.3.            |     |                     |                   |         |
| ПК-1.3              |     |                     |                   |         |
|                     |     |                     |                   |         |

8.3. Типовые контрольные задания, оцениваемые показатели и критерии оценивания составляющих компетенций, шкалы оценивания и методические материалы, определяющие процедуры оценивания

# 8.3.1. Типовое контрольное задание — T2. Э-2 —Эссе с изложением предложений и рекомендаций (Making suggestions and recommendations essay) " по теме "The Happiest Days of your life"

| 1. Вид оценочного сред- | Стандартизированное средство для диагностики результатов   |
|-------------------------|--|
| ства (ОС):              | обучения по дисциплине: эссе с изложением предложений и ре-  |
| ,                       | комендаций на первом иностранном языке по актуальной соци-   |
|                         | окультурной тематике. Объём работы – 300 -350 слов.  |
| 2. Назначение ОС:       | оценка сформированности составляющих компетенций: УК-4.1, ОПК-1.1, ОПК-1.2, ОПК-3.1, ОПК- 3.1., ОПК-3.2, ОПК-3.3, ОПК-4, ПК-1.3.   |
| 3. Документы,           | федеральный государственный образовательный стандарт выс-  |
| определяющие            | шего образования для направления подготовки студентов  |
| содержание ОС:          | направления 45.03.02 «Лингвистика» (уровень бакалавриата).   |
| 4. Подходы к отбору со- | Данное ОС является комплексным практическим заданием на  |
| держания,               | применение полученных знаний, умений и навыков в квазире-  |
| разработке структуры    | альных профессиональных и жизненных ситуациях, предназна-  |
| OC:                     | ченным для оценки деятельностного компонента компетенции   |
|                         | на уровне комплексных умений и практических навыков.   |
| 5. Образцы контроль-    | Making suggestions and recommendations essay subjects:   |
| ных заданий:            | 1. Your branch is threatened with closure. As student representative, you must write to the authorities suggesting ways in which the branch can be saved.  |
|                         | 2. The number of students dropping out of your university is constantly increasing. As a Students' Union representative, write to the authorities suggesting ways in which the situation could be changed.   |
|                         | 3. Some employers are complaining that properly prepared graduates are hard to find. As an unemployed graduate, write to the local newspaper suggesting ways in which students as the potential work force be equipped to deal with the demands of the real "working" world. |
| 6. Методические материа | алы, определяющие процедуры оценивания:  |
| 6.1. Инструкции для     | Before writing study the information on p.p. 42-46 (Upstream.  |
| студента:               | Proficiency C2).   |
|                         | Write a 300 - 350 word discursive essay making suggestions   |
|                         | and recommendations on one of the following education-related is-  |
|                         | and recommendations on one of the following education-related is-  |
|                         | sues: Time for essay writing: 90 min.  |

| 6.2.1. Прог           | цедура вы-  | Контрольное задание выполнятся студентом в учебной аудито-                             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| полнения              | и проверки  | рии самостоятельно.  |  |  |  |
| ОС, использование до- |   | Первоначально студенты выполняют задание на черновиках,                                |  |  |  |
| полнитель             | ных матери-   | затем редактируют и оформляют работу на чистовых бланках. В                            |  |  |  |
| алов:                 |   | случае, если студент не рассчитал время и не успел дописать ра-                        |  |  |  |
|                       |   | боту, черновые записи учитываются при проверке.  |  |  |  |
|                       |   | Проверка выполнения контрольного задания производится                                  |  |  |  |
|                       |   | преподавателем. Общий балл сообщается студенту после прове-                            |  |  |  |
|                       |   | дения проверки преподавателем.   |  |  |  |
|                       |   | В ходе выполнения задания допускается использование англо-                             |  |  |  |
|                       |   | английских словарей.   |  |  |  |
|                       |   | Использование мобильных устройств связи и других источников информации не допускается. |  |  |  |
|                       |   | В случае использования дополнительных материалов, совеща-                              |  |  |  |
|                       |   | ния с другими студентами и списывания результат данного сту-                           |  |  |  |
|                       |   | дента аннулируется. Повторное выполнение задания не преду-                             |  |  |  |
|                       |   | смотрено.  |  |  |  |
|                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| 6.2.2. Мак            | симальное   | С момента начала выполнения задания студентом 90 минут.                                |  |  |  |
| время выг             | олнения за-   | Инструктаж, предшествующий выполнению задания, не входит                               |  |  |  |
| дания:                |   | в указанное время.   |  |  |  |
|                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| 6.2.3. Необ           | ходимые ре-   | Бланки для черновиков и чистовые бланки. Экран или доска                               |  |  |  |
| сурсы:                |   | для представления тем.   |  |  |  |
|                       |   |  |  |  |  |
|                       | ема оценива-  | Выполнение задания оценивается в соответствии с приведен-                              |  |  |  |
|                       | ьных заданий  | ными в п. 7 и 8 оцениваемыми показателями, критериями и шка-                           |  |  |  |
| и работы і            | в целом:  | лами оценивания.   |  |  |  |
| 7. Оце-               | R vone pr   | Полнения задания студент демонстрирует способность (знание,                            |  |  |  |
| нивае-                |   | деятельности):   |  |  |  |
| мые по-               | -   | структурировать текст: делить текста на введение, основную часть                       |  |  |  |
| казатели              | и заключение  |  |  |  |  |
| (индика-              | <ul> <li>во введение четко формулировать тезис, соответствующий теме эссе;</li> </ul>     |  |  |  |  |
| торы, из-             | <ul> <li>в основной части логично, связно и полно доказывать выдвинутый тезис;</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |
| меряе-                | <ul> <li>в заключение формулировать выводы, логично вытекающие из содержания</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |
| мые ре-               | основной части;   |  |  |  |  |
| зультаты              | <ul> <li>правильно (уместно и достаточно) использовать разнообразные средства</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |
| обуче-                | связи;  |  |  |  |  |
| ния)                  | <ul> <li>для выражения своих мыслей используются стилистически-уместные раз-</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |
|                       |   | зыковые средства;  |  |  |  |
|                       | _   | демонстрируется полное понимание проблемы;   |  |  |  |
|                       |   | в все требования, предъявляемые к заданию.   |  |  |  |
| 8. Критери            | и и шкала оц  |  |  |  |  |
| Шкала оц              |   | Критерии оценивания  |  |  |  |
| Γ                     | Variation   | • •  |  |  |  |

В ходе выполнения задания студент не демонстрирует оцениваемые

Характе-

ристика

неудо-

Отсутствие ответа на задание

Балл

2

0 18

|    |     | влетво-  | показатели, что свидетельствует о несформированности оценивае-   |
|----|-----|----------|--|
|    |     | ри-      | мых комплексных умений и практических навыков. Студент допус-  |
|    |     | тельно   | кает многочисленные ошибки; дополнительная самостоятельная ра-   |
|    |     |          | бота над заданием не приведет к какому-либо значимому повыше-  |
|    |     |          | нию качества его выполнения. Как результат обучения по дисци-  |
|    |     |          | плине данная составляющая компетенции не сформирована.   |
| 2+ | 47  | неудо-   | В ходе выполнения задания студент не демонстрирует оцениваемые   |
|    |     | влетво-  | показатели, что свидетельствует о несформированности оценивае-   |
|    |     | ри-      | мых комплексных умений и практических навыков. Студент допус-  |
|    |     | тельно с | кает многочисленные ошибки, дает неуверенные и неточные ответы   |
|    |     | возмож-  | на поставленные вопросы; при дополнительной самостоятельной ра-  |
|    |     | ной пе-  | боте над заданием возможно повышение качества его выполнения.  |
|    |     | ресдачей | Как результат обучения по дисциплине данная составляющая компе-  |
|    |     |          | тенции не сформирована.  |
| 3  | 60  | посред-  | В ходе выполнения задания студент демонстрирует оцениваемые по-  |
|    |     | ственно  | казатели частично, что свидетельствует о сформированности оцени-   |
|    |     |          | ваемых комплексных умений и практических навыков в минималь-   |
|    |     |          | ном объеме, необходимом для дальнейшего обучения и профессио-  |
|    |     |          | нальной деятельности. Студент допускает серьезные ошибки, дает   |
|    |     |          | неточные ответы на поставленные вопросы. Как результат обучения  |
|    |     |          | по дисциплине данная составляющая компетенции сформирована   |
|    |     |          | частично.  |
| 3+ | 67  | удовле-  | В ходе выполнения задания демонстрирует оцениваемые показатели   |
|    |     | твори-   | частично, что свидетельствует о недостаточной сформированности   |
|    |     | тельно   | оцениваемых комплексных умений и практических навыков. Сту-  |
|    |     |          | дент допускает ошибки, дает неточные ответы на поставленные во-  |
|    |     |          | просы, но пробелы не носят существенного характера. Как результат  |
|    |     |          | обучения по дисциплине данная составляющая компетенции с фор-  |
|    |     |          | мирована частично.   |
| 4  | 75  | хорошо   | В ходе выполнения задания студент демонстрирует оцениваемые по-  |
|    |     |          | казатели, что свидетельствует о сформированности оцениваемых   |
|    |     |          | комплексных умений и практических навыков, но допускает единич-  |
|    |     |          | ные ошибки. Студент дает правильные ответы на поставленные во-   |
|    |     |          | просы. Как результат обучения по дисциплине данная составляющая  |
|    |     |          | компетенции сформирована.  |
| 4+ | 84  | очень    | В ходе выполнения задания студент достаточно уверенно демон-   |
|    |     | хорошо   | стрирует оцениваемые показатели, что свидетельствует о сформиро-   |
|    |     | _        | ванности оцениваемых комплексных умений и практических навы-   |
|    |     |          | ков, но допускает единичные ошибки. Студент дает последователь-  |
|    |     |          | ные, правильные, конкретные ответы на поставленные вопросы. Как  |
|    |     |          | результат обучения по дисциплине данная составляющая компетен-   |
|    |     |          | ции сформирована.  |
| 5  | 94  | отлично  | В ходе выполнения задания студент уверенно демонстрирует оцени-  |
|    |     |          | ваемые показатели, что свидетельствует о сформированности оцени-   |
|    |     |          | ваемых комплексных умений и практических навыков, но допускает   |
|    |     |          | одну несущественную ошибку. Студент дает полные правильные и   |
|    |     |          | конкретные ответы на поставленные вопросы. Как результат обуче-  |
|    |     |          |  |
|    |     |          | вана.  |
| 5+ | 100 |          | В ходе выполнения задания студент свободно и уверенно демонстри-   |
|    |     | отлично  | результат обучения по дисциплине данная составляющая компетенции сформирована.  В ходе выполнения задания студент уверенно демонстрирует оцениваемые показатели, что свидетельствует о сформированности оцениваемых комплексных умений и практических навыков, но допускает одну несущественную ошибку. Студент дает полные правильные и конкретные ответы на поставленные вопросы. Как результат обучения по дисциплине данная составляющая компетенции сформирована. |

|  | рует оцениваемые показатели, что свидетельствует о сформирован- |
|--|---|
|  | ности оцениваемых комплексных умений и практических навыков.    |
|  | Студент не допускает ошибок, дает полные правильные и конкрет-  |
|  | ные ответы на поставленные вопросы. Как результат обучения по   |
|  | дисциплине данная составляющая компетенции сформирована.        |

# 8.3.2. Типовое контрольное задание — Т3. ГД-3 — Диспут "Traditional Art vs Digital Art"

| 1. Вид оценочного сред- | Стандартизированное средство для диагностики результатов обуче-              |
|-------------------------|--|
| ства (ОС):              | ния по дисциплине, позволяющее включать обучающихся в процесс                |
|                         | обсуждения спорного вопроса, проблемы социально-значимой, про-               |
|                         | фессионально-ориентированной тематики, и оценить их умение аргу-             |
|                         | ментировать собственную точку зрения: диспут                                 |
| 2. Назначение ОС:       | оценка сформированности составляющих компетенций:                            |
|                         | УК- 4.1, ОПК-1.1, ОПК-1.2, ОПК-3.1, ОПК- 3.1., ОПК-3.2, ОПК-3.3,             |
|                         | ОПК-4, ПК-1.3.   |
| 3. Документы,           | федеральный государственный образовательный стандарт высшего                 |
| определяющие            | образования для направления подготовки студентов направления                 |
| содержание ОС:          | 45.03.02 «Лингвистика» (уровень бакалавриата).                               |
| -                       | W-1  |
| 4. Подходы к отбору со- | Данное ОС является комплексным практическим заданием на при-                 |
| держания,               | менение полученных знаний, умений и навыков в квазиреальных про-             |
| разработке структуры    | фессиональных и жизненных ситуациях, предназначенным для                     |
| OC:                     | оценки деятельностного компонента компетенции на уровне ком-                 |
|                         | плексных умений и практических навыков.                                      |
| 5. Образцы контроль-    | Тема диспута: "Traditional Art vs Digital Art" Which Do You Prefer?"         |
| ных заданий:            | Issues to discuss:   |
|                         | 1. Traditional art is more original and more hands on, where digital         |
|                         | art is made by just moving a cursor. Traditional art seems to be more unique |
|                         | than digital art, because even if two pictures are of the same thing, they   |
|                         | will be different because of the artists.                                    |
|                         | 2. Digital art has the potential to overlay anything else in the pic-        |
|                         | ture/painting aspect of art, given enough time.                              |
|                         | 3. Traditional Art inspired Digital Art.                                     |
| 6. Методические матери  | алы, определяющие процедуры оценивания:                                      |
| 6.1. Инструкции для     | Вступительное слово ведущего: «The format of today's meeting gives           |
| студента:               | us an opportunity to exchange our opinions on the subject suggested. If      |
| студента.               | not achieving the unanimity of views on the subject, you will be given the   |
|                         | floor to express your understanding of the matter. The compulsory provi-     |
|                         | sion of a discussion is availability of well-grounded arguments. I believe   |
|                         | that by expressing yourself and considering the opposite view you will       |
|                         | agree on the issue.  |
| 6.2 Huarnyaway and avai |  |
| о.2. инструкции для оце | нивающего преподавателя:   |
| 6.2.1. Процедура вы-    | Контрольное задание выполнятся студентом в учебной аудитории в               |
| полнения и проверки     | в различных режимах работы: индивидуально и в микрогруппах.                  |
|                         | Проверка выполнения контрольного задания производится (или                   |
| _                       | 1 1 (init  |

| ОС, испол             | ьзование до- | преподавателем. Общий балл сообщается студенту сразу после окон-   |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| полнителн             | ьных матери- | чания выполнения задания.  |  |  |
| алов:                 |              | В ходе выполнения задания допускается и приветствуется исполь-     |  |  |
|                       |              | зование дополнительных информационных материалов, подтвержда-      |  |  |
|                       |              | ющих высказываемую позицию на обсуждаемые вопросы.                 |  |  |
|                       |              | Повторное выполнение задания не предусмотрено.                     |  |  |
|                       |              |  |  |  |
| 6.2.2. Мак            | симальное    | Время выполнения задания регламентируется программой меро-         |  |  |
| время выі             | полнения за- | приятия.   |  |  |
| дания:                |              |  |  |  |
| 6.2.3. Heof           | ходимые ре-  | Программа дебатов, мультимедийный проектор; мультимедийные         |  |  |
| сурсы:                |              | презентации участников круглого стола, раздаточный материал.       |  |  |
|                       |              |  |  |  |
| 6.2.4. Сист           | ема оценива- | Выполнение задания оценивается в соответствии с приведенными в     |  |  |
| ния отдельных заданий |              | п. 7 и 8 оцениваемыми показателями, критериями и шкалами оцени-    |  |  |
| и работы в целом:     |              | вания.   |  |  |
|                       |              |  |  |  |
| 7. Оце-               | В ходе выпол | нения задания студент демонстрирует способность участвовать в уст- |  |  |
| нивае-                | ном лиалогич | гическом общении, проявляющуюся в следующих умениях:               |  |  |

мые показатели (индикаторы, измеряемые результаты обучения)

огическом общении, проявляющуюся в следующих умениях:

- соблюдать правила речевого этикета в ситуациях научного диалогического общения;
- вести диалог проблемного характера с использованием адекватных речевых форм (вопросы, согласие, несогласие, возражения, сравнения, противопоставления, просьбы и т.д.);
- аргументировано выражать свою точку зрения;
- владеть стратегией и тактикой общения в полилоге представлять информацию, идеи, проблемы и их решения...
- собирать и интерпретировать информацию...
- строить суждения и принимать решения...
- находить и применять простые методы решения задания, интерпретировать и использовать информацию и рассуждать на этой основе;
- использовать речевые формулы, используемые для выражения собственной позиции, аргументации, отношения к теме разговора, согласия или несогласия с высказываниями других членов коммуникации;
- использовать вводные слова и конструкции, применяемые для обеспечения связной речи;
- выстраивать аргументированные, логически связанные отрезки речи на иностранном языке;
- использовать разнообразные языковые средства для выражения своих мыслей, отношения, оценки;
- применять обширный активный вокабуляр, позволяющим выражать свои мысли по теме круглого стола.

8. Критерии и шкала оценивания:

| Шкала оценивания |     | ценивания | Критерии оценивания  |  |
|------------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|--|
| Б                | алл | Характе-  |                      |  |
|                  |     | ристика   |                      |  |
| 1                | 0   | Отсутстви | не ответа на задание |  |
| 2                | 18  | неудо-    | T.                   |  |

|    |            | T        |   |
|----|------------|----------|---|
|    |            | влетво-  | казатели, что свидетельствует о несформированности оцениваемых ком-   |
|    |            | ри-      | плексных умений и практических навыков. Студент допускает многочис-   |
|    |            | тельно   | ленные ошибки; дополнительная самостоятельная работа над заданием не  |
|    |            |          | приведет к какому-либо значимому повышению качества его выполне-      |
|    |            |          | ния. Как результат обучения по дисциплине данная составляющая компе-  |
|    |            |          | тенции не сформирована.   |
| 2+ | 47         | неудо-   | В ходе выполнения задания студент не демонстрирует оцениваемые по-    |
|    |            | влетво-  | казатели, что свидетельствует о несформированности оцениваемых ком-   |
|    |            | ри-      | плексных умений и практических навыков. Студент допускает многочис-   |
|    |            | тельно с | ленные ошибки, дает неуверенные и неточные ответы на поставленные     |
|    |            | возмож-  | вопросы; при дополнительной самостоятельной работе над заданием воз-  |
|    |            | ной пе-  | можно повышение качества его выполнения. Как результат обучения по    |
|    |            | ресдачей | дисциплине данная составляющая компетенции не сформирована.           |
| 3  | 60         | посред-  | В ходе выполнения задания студент демонстрирует оцениваемые показа-   |
|    | 00         | ственно  | тели частично, что свидетельствует о сформированности оцениваемых     |
|    |            | Ственно  | комплексных умений и практических навыков в минимальном объеме, не-   |
|    |            |          | обходимом для дальнейшего обучения и профессиональной деятельно-      |
|    |            |          | сти. Студент допускает серьезные ошибки, дает неточные ответы на по-  |
|    |            |          | •   |
|    |            |          | ставленные вопросы. Как результат обучения по дисциплине данная со-   |
| 2. | <i>(</i> 7 |          | ставляющая компетенции сформирована частично.                         |
| 3+ | 67         | удовле-  | В ходе выполнения задания демонстрирует оцениваемые показатели ча-    |
|    |            | твори-   | стично, что свидетельствует о недостаточной сформированности оцени-   |
|    |            | тельно   | ваемых комплексных умений и практических навыков. Студент допускает   |
|    |            |          | ошибки, дает неточные ответы на поставленные вопросы, но пробелы не   |
|    |            |          | носят существенного характера. Как результат обучения по дисциплине   |
|    |            |          | данная составляющая компетенции сформирована частично.                |
| 4  | 75         | хорошо   | В ходе выполнения задания студент демонстрирует оцениваемые показа-   |
|    |            |          | тели, что свидетельствует о сформированности оцениваемых комплекс-    |
|    |            |          | ных умений и практических навыков, но допускает единичные ошибки.     |
|    |            |          | Студент дает правильные ответы на поставленные вопросы. Как резуль-   |
|    |            |          | тат обучения по дисциплине данная составляющая компетенции сформи-    |
|    |            |          | рована.   |
| 4+ | 84         | очень    | В ходе выполнения задания студент достаточно уверенно демонстрирует   |
|    |            | хорошо   | оцениваемые показатели, что свидетельствует о сформированности оце-   |
|    |            |          | ниваемых комплексных умений и практических навыков, но допускает      |
|    |            |          | единичные ошибки. Студент дает последовательные, правильные, кон-     |
|    |            |          | кретные ответы на поставленные вопросы. Как результат обучения по     |
|    |            |          | дисциплине данная составляющая компетенции сформирована.              |
| 5  | 94         | отлично  | В ходе выполнения задания студент уверенно демонстрирует оценивае-    |
|    |            |          | мые показатели, что свидетельствует о сформированности оцениваемых    |
|    |            |          | комплексных умений и практических навыков, но допускает одну несу-    |
|    |            |          | щественную ошибку. Студент дает полные правильные и конкретные от-    |
|    |            |          | веты на поставленные вопросы. Как результат обучения по дисциплине    |
|    |            |          | данная составляющая компетенции сформирована.                         |
| 5+ | 100        | =        | В ходе выполнения задания студент свободно и уверенно демонстрирует   |
|    | 100        |          | оцениваемые показатели, что свидетельствует о сформированности оце-   |
|    |            |          | ниваемых комплексных умений и практических навыков. Студент не до-    |
|    |            |          | пускает ошибок, дает полные правильные и конкретные ответы на постав- |
|    |            |          | ленные вопросы. Как результат обучения по дисциплине данная состав-   |
|    |            |          |   |
|    |            | 1        | ляющая компетенции сформирована.                                      |

#### 8.3.3. Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контроля (1 курс, 1 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 1-3 УК-4.1 – задание 4. ОПК-1.1., 1.2. – задания 1, 2, 3, 4. ОПК-3.1..3.2.,3.3 – задания 2, 3, 4. Underline the odd word or phrase. 1 generous 0 stressful repetitive satisfying 1 get back see sights set out stop off 2 sensible assertive bossy outperform 3 misbehave underrated dislike rewarding 4 destination workstation abroad travel 5 carry on ex-boss outrun discomfort 2 Complete the dialogue with the correct form of the verb in brackets. There may be more that one possible answer. A: Good afternoon. 0\_Have\_\_\_\_you\_come\_\_\_ (come) far? B: No, for the last two weeks, I 1\_\_\_\_\_ (live) with my friend ten minutes away. A: That's lucky. Alright, a question we like to ask all our candidates is 'Why B: That's a very good question. I 3\_\_\_\_\_\_ (take) many courses on writing software at university and really 4\_\_\_\_\_\_(love) it. When I finished university, I 5\_\_\_\_\_ (not find) a job in software. Since then I 6\_\_\_\_\_\_ (write) thirteen programmes. In fact you 7\_\_\_\_\_\_ (buy) all of them. I 8\_\_\_\_\_\_ (think) you like my work. A: That's true. In fact I, 9\_\_\_\_just\_\_\_\_ (look) at your programmes and we 10\_\_\_\_\_ (think) for a long time that you would work well here. One final question. Last week our best designer 11\_\_\_\_\_\_ (go) on a one-year holiday and we have to finish a programme quickly. When can you start? B: I 12\_\_\_\_\_ (meet) the owner of my house today but I can start tomorrow. 3 Complete the text with the correct prepositions. Sorry I didn't ring you with my answer last night. I had to stop 0 off on my way home to see Asli. She's just arrived in England and depends 1\_\_\_\_ me to help her get used to living here. She needs to improve her knowledge 2\_\_\_\_\_ English. She has little fluency 3\_\_\_\_\_ the language and without this, she has few prospects 4\_\_\_\_ finding a job. She's my sister's best friend so I feel responsible 5\_\_\_\_\_ her. Anyway I'm spending a lot of time right now looking 6\_\_\_\_\_ a job for Asli so I will get 7\_\_\_\_\_ to you when I can. /7 4 Complete the text by putting the sentences (a-g) in the correct place. They think it also helps you to be more successful in meetings and negotiations. a) In meetings, if you know the other person is cautious, you probably don't want to be too assertive or too much of a risk-taker. She created a list of questions. c) d) It has been translated into more than thirty languages. e) For this reason, every year new companies are training their staff about MBTI. Today, if you want to make a psychological test you have to depend on lots of tests and f) research. Mothers and daughters can not just tests things with their children. In 1923 she read a book by the famous psychoanalyst, Carl Jung and started thinking about testing people's personalities.

### The Myers-Briggs Indicator

Introduction

| Companies all over the world today use the Myers Briggs Type Indicator (MBTI) to train the man-  |
|--|
| agers of the future. Many companies believe that Myers Briggs helps managers to understand their |
| workers. 0_a   |

A mother-daughter team:

Katherine Cook Briggs was always interested in how people were different. Her early work was studying biographies but this led to an interest in personality differences between people. 1\_\_\_\_\_. She tried to sell Jung's ideas in the United States but was not successful.

In 1941, Isabel Briggs Myers, Katherine's daughter and originally a writer of novels, also became interested in using Jung's ideas. She wanted to help people find the best job for their character. She had no knowledge of how to make something like this so, helped by her mother, Isabel taught herself how to make a way to measure people. 2\_\_\_\_\_. You could find out your type of personality by answering these questions. Isabel's children took these questions to school and tested them on their friends. 3

There are now more than 100 books on MBTI training and regular training workshops to teach people how to use it. 4\_\_\_\_\_. It is also used by many companies in Australia, Britain, Canada, Korea, New Zealand, South Africa and elsewhere.

What does this mean for companies?

If you are sensitive then you probably don't want to be in a stressful job. If you are ambitious, you will want a challenging job. 5\_\_\_\_\_. Companies believe that the MBTI helps people find out if they are right for a job and also prepare well for meetings. Many managers around the world talk about how they changed their style and won a contract thanks to MBTI. 6\_\_\_\_\_.

Although there are many arguments for and against the MBTI, many companies still believe it can make the difference between success and failure. Try it, maybe it will tell you something about yourself.

/ 6 TOTAL /30

### 8.3.4. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля ТП (Т3) –промежуточный контроль - комплексный тест по модулям 4-6

УК-4.1. - задание 1-6.

ОПК-1.1., 1.2. – задания 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

ОПК-3.1.. 3.2., 3.3. – задания 5, 6.

### 1 Underline the odd word or phrase.

| 0 | junk food    | vast sums  | persuasive message | misleading   |
|---|--------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | permit       | endorse    | let                | allow        |
| 2 | manufacturer | competitor | community          | customer     |
| 3 | extinction   | die out    | disappear          | devastate    |
| 4 | handbill     | mail order | contract           | endorsement  |
| 5 | catchy       | logo       | witty              | eye-catching |
| 6 | retailer     | slang      | dialect            | accent       |
|   |              | _          |                    | / 6          |

2 Complete the text with one or two words in each gap.

| I                                |                          | 9.1                            |                                      |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Let's have a look at the two cor | npanies. At first, I     | thought Pauleta Inc. was       | s <sup>0</sup> as good as Kashubi Co |
| However, last week I received t  | he report on Paulet      | a. Their director <sup>1</sup> | told me before that                  |
| their profits were up by 5%. The | hat's a lot <sup>2</sup> | than Kashubi, wh               | no made a profit of 1.5%             |
| However, when I <sup>3</sup>     | at the report, I say     | w that this was not true.      | They have actually made              |
| a loss of 5%. That's a lot 4     | profit                   | I had been told. As            | you know I 5                         |

| <ul> <li>make an offer for Kashubi.</li> <li>Complete the text with the correct prepositions.</li> </ul>  | /7                 |
|---|--------------------|
| 3 Complete the text with the correct prepositions.  | , ,                |
|   |                    |
| You've really let yourself <sup>0</sup> down_ this time! You can't expect to keep <sup>1</sup> with t   | he other students  |
| if you spend all your time at parties. You're falling <sup>2</sup> and if your results do   |                    |
| soon they are going to fail you. You can't get <sup>4</sup> copying friends' papers. Wak don't catch <sup>5</sup> soon you'll need to find something else to take <sup>6</sup> Like a | ke up Carl! If you |
|   | / 6                |
| 4 Create first or second conditional sentences using <i>if</i> . Use the information  | -                  |
| Maybe the weather will be good tomorrow and then we can go to the beach   | 1.                 |
| If the weather is good tomorrow we will go to the beach.  |                    |
| I don't have any money. I want that car.  |                    |
| 2 I want to learn Spanish. I have to finish my French course first.   |                    |
| 3 I hope we finish on time and then we can meet Jason.  |                    |
| The advert isn't catchy. We won't buy your product.   |                    |
| The company doesn't make a profit. We can't invest in it.   |                    |
| 5 Complete the text by putting the sentences (a-g) in the correct place.  | / 5                |
| a) In the 1970s and 80s people could become rich very fast if they owned a la   | nguage school.     |
| b) They don't just want a holiday in England, they want good English teachin  | -                  |
| c) After all, they learnt English too and know the problems.  | O                  |
| d) If you don't let your students have some choice then your school will even   | tually fail.       |
| e) They have to think as a business.  | ,                  |
| f) What happened and what can be done?  |                    |
| g) Students had thought the best way to learn English was to go to a school in  | England.           |
| LANGUAGE AS BUSINESS Where have the students cone?  |                    |
| Where have the students gone?   | harden E           |
| For English speakers, English Language Teaching has been a very successful the last 35 years students from all over the world have rushed to England to                               |                    |
| <sup>0</sup> _a As well as London, towns and cities, like Oxford, Cambridge, Brighton   | _                  |
| mouth, made huge profits from mostly teenage and twenty-somethings coming   |                    |
| to study English.   | 8 **8              |
| Today more than 30% of the schools that were teaching English twenty years a  | ago have gone      |
| bankrupt and schools now have to learn good business skills to try and survive  | 0                  |
| Firstly, the market changed. In the 70s and 80s most students came from c   | countries with     |
| money such as Italy, Spain, Switzerland etc. Today most students come from  |                    |
| eastern Europe, Asia etc. They are not necessarily poorer but they are looking  |                    |
| money. 2 Many schools didn't take notice of this change.  |                    |
| Secondly, students wanted a different type of English. Fewer students want of   | cheap summer       |
| courses or just English for conversation. They want Business English. They  | -                  |
| choose different things to study with English. 3  |                    |

Basically speaking, schools thought students would keep coming and spending their money. They didn't. Schools now have to negotiate their futures with the students. Students don't want the set meal, they want to choose from the menu.

Finally, people don't see the need to go to England to learn English. <sup>4</sup>\_\_\_\_\_\_. Now, because language schools in the home countries have got much better, students don't feel the need to go to the UK. Students also now realise that maybe they can learn better with their own bilingual teachers from their country than with native speakers of English. <sup>5</sup>\_\_\_\_\_.

It's not all bad news for schools in England. English language teaching will not become extinct. However, schools now have to learn to change. <sup>6</sup>\_\_\_\_\_\_. They have to provide what the customer wants and they have to remember that their competitors are not only in England. They are everywhere.

/ 6

### 6 Listen to the dialogue and tick the things they decide to do to advertise the Raymond Jacquet Classique range.

Track 2

| Have a big budget               |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Have colourful long commercials |   |
| Keep the commercials short      |   |
| Use only young people           |   |
| Use film stars                  |   |
| Show people at work             |   |
| Focus on their wrists           | ✓ |
| Use classical music             |   |
| Use modern music                |   |
| Use a young director            |   |

/ 5 TOTAL /35

### 8.3.5. Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контроля (1 курс, 2 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9

ОПК-3.1..3.2., 3.3., УК-4.1 – задание 4, 5.

УК 4.1. – задания 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

ОПК-6 — задания 2, 3, 4, 5.

#### 1 Underline the odd word or phrase.

| 0 | engineer          | developer | designer     | invent       |
|---|-------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | comet             | retro     | meteor       | asteroid     |
| 2 | unique            | higher    | primary      | secondary    |
| 3 | industrialisation | modernity | manufacturer | efficiency   |
| 4 | prototype         | graduate  | mass-produce | modification |
| 5 | grade             | corporate | distance     | lifelong     |
| 6 | futuristic        | handmade  | stylish      | compulsory   |

2 Complete the text with the correct word in the gaps.

/ 6

| sign. V<br>like the                  | t think <sup>0</sup> _the_ product research has <sup>1</sup> nformation. For example, the research, <sup>3</sup> ete. The people <sup>5</sup> answered the even of think that the colour is well as the packaging. We really don't know. We <sup>8</sup> tetailed information. Paul Rimmer, <sup>9</sup> US now. A call should <sup>11</sup> t plane back here. It's very important <sup>13</sup> d. | rong or it 7 be true that peop have more up-to-date research properties. | the de-<br>le don't<br>ch, with<br>cly, is in<br>re going |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 3                                    | Give the adjective forms of the words be   | nlow   | / 13  |
| 3<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | produce use innovation science inventor art develop  | productive   | / 6   |
| 4<br>0<br>1<br>2                     | Read the text. In which paragraph can y When and where Sinan was born.  b Why Sinan's work is still popular.  Sinan's big career change.   | you find out:  |   |
| 3<br>4                               | How his architectural designs continued to How Sinan changed people's beliefs.   | be used after his death  |   |
| 5                                    | How Sinan first became popular.  |  |   |

#### THE ARCHITECT SINAN

### 430 years old and still going strong!

- a) When people think about architecture today most people think about big towers in New York, beautiful palaces and churches in Italy and futuristic buildings in Asia. Yet one of the greatest architects that ever lived spent his whole life in Eastern Europe, Turkey and the Middle East and today, the work of Sinan can be seen and his influence felt more than 400 years after his death
- b) Sinan was born in Kayseri, Turkey on April 15<sup>th</sup> 1489. He started life as a soldier and later worked as a skilled engineer and architect in Sultan Selim's military campaigns in the East. When the Ottoman army captured Cairo, Sinan was promoted to chief architect and was given the privilege of removing any buildings in the city that were not in the city plan. In 1534, the Ottoman army needed to get across Lake Van so Sinan created a clever system to get the soldiers across quickly and safely. This made him very popular with the Sultan. He was sent to Central Europe as a judge and while he was there he started building bridges. It was here that he began to spend more time as an architect than as a soldier. From the end of the 1530s until his death on July 15<sup>th</sup> 1578, Sinan worked all over the Ottoman Empire, from Budapest to Mecca, building

5

- around 340 public structures. This included 94 great mosques, 57 universities and 35 palaces.
- c) Sinan's greatest work is the Selimiye Mosque in Edirne, finished four years before he died. Before the Selimiye Mosque, the largest dome (round top of a church or mosque) in the world was St Sophia in Istanbul, which was built during the Byzantine Empire. It was believed that a bigger dome could never be built. Sinan's dome in the Selimiye Mosque showed that a bigger dome could be built.
- d) Domes are important in Sinan's work. In fact, the designs that people connect with Islamic or Turkish architecture are either originally by Sinan or mostly by his students. His school of architecture still influences the Islamic World today. This is seen especially with the long thin towers on the sides of mosques, called minarets. Yet it is not only the Islamic World that Sinan's work has influenced. In particular his design of bridges was the model used for hundreds of years throughout central and Eastern Europe.
- e) In fact in some countries, Sinan's styles are coming back into fashion. What makes Sinan's work important today is that he was not only a master designer, but also a master engineer. His experience in the army led him to make sure that every piece of work he completed was safe, elegant and functional. It is because of this that today so many examples of Sinan's work can be seen all over Eastern Europe and the Middle East.

Listen to the dialogue and decide whether the sentences are true or false.

Track 3

You don't need a good salary to buy a place to live in some cities. (Speaker 1)

\_false\_\_\_\_

1 Getting a job that needs a degree can get you a lot of extra benefits. (Speaker 1)\_\_\_\_\_

2 He was told by everyone to go into higher education. (Speaker 2)

3 I work hard but get paid very well. (Speaker 2)

4 Always choose a subject connected with your future job. (Speaker 3)

5 It was easier to study at school. (Speaker 4)

/ 5 TOTAL /35

## 8.3.6. Типовые контрольные задания ТП (Т3) – для промежуточной аттестации (1 курс, 2 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 10-12

ОПК-3.1..3.2., 3.3., ОПК-4 — задание 4, 5.

УК 4.1. – задания 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

#### 1 .Underline the odd word or phrase.

|   |             | 1          |                |              |
|---|-------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| 0 | attorney    | prosecutor | suspect        | character    |
| 1 | decline     | dub        | level off      | top out      |
| 2 | pitch       | sitcom     | animation      | soap         |
| 3 | chapter     | novel      | character      | captor       |
| 4 | offender    | fraud      | stabilise      | charge       |
| 5 | documentary | gripping   | groundbreaking | incomparable |
| 6 | genre       | set        | hostage        | sequel       |
|   |             |            |                |              |

/ 6

| •       |  |
|---------|--|
| the wi  | Complete the text with one or two words in the gaps.  vitness started by giving her name and promising <sup>0</sup> _to tell the truth. The prosecutor asked itness if <sup>1</sup> seen the man before. She said that she had. She thought it had been two has <sup>2</sup> The prosecutor then asked the witness where. She told the prosecutor she met him at the party in the victim's house. The prosecutor suggested <sup>4</sup> at |
| the su  | spect again. The prosecutor 5 know how she could 6 sure he was the   |
|         | The witness replied that there had been a <sup>7</sup> people at the party but only one man  |
|         | ne eye. Also, 8 the other people at the party wore glasses. She said if she had met  |
|         | er man in her life who had one eye and wore glasses, she was sure she 9 remem-   |
|         | At this point the lawyer for the defence decided <sup>10</sup> protest but the judge advised   |
| the lay | wyer <sup>11</sup> quiet.  |
| the la  | / 11   |
|         | / 11   |
| 3       | Fill the gang with a ward to make physical works on ward combinations  |
|         | Fill the gaps with a word to make phrasal verbs or word combinations.  |
| 0       | This is a company with a long tradition. We're over 150 years old you know.  |
| 1       | Mr Eberhardt will take as manager next week.   |
| 2       | Scientists cannot find a genetic between the two babies.   |
| 3       | We must protect these insects before they die  |
| 4       | I hope the idea catches He spent a lot of money on it.   |
| 5       | Leaving the company was a career   |
| 6       | You have to slow or you'll have a heart attack.  |
| 7       | My father and I have always had a close  |
| 8       | Children who fail at school often believe they can't do well and so continue to fail. It's a   |
| viciou  | 1S   |
|         | /8   |
| 4       | Read the text. In which paragraph can you find out:  |
| 0       | The name of the actor who played Buffy. c  |
| 1       | What has happened to the other actors since Buffy.   |
| 2       | How many series were made.   |
|         | ·  |
| 3       | How Buffy came to TV.  |
|         | ,,   |
| 4       | The future for Buffy.  |
| •       | The factor for Barry.  |
| 5       | The director's feelings towards TV and film companies.   |
|         | The director of teenings to marco 1 , and min companies.   |
| 5       | YEARS LATER WHERE'S BUFFY NOW?   |
|         |  |

- **a)** In 2003, if you didn't know who Buffy was, you obviously didn't live on this planet. All of us were loving or hating the most surprising and, possibly, most financially successful series in TV history.
- b) A 1992 film, Buffy the Vampire Slayer (for those of you living on that other planet, 'vampires' are dead people who drink the blood of the living) was a failure so the creator, Joss Whedon took the idea for a TV series and pitched it to Warner Bros. What did they see? 'Buffy' was a mix of horror, soap opera and sitcom, directed towards teenagers and twenty-somethings. It was a completely untried new genre. Most people would have laughed but Warner didn't. They gave Whedon the chance and the rest is history.
- c) This groundbreaking TV series ran for seven series with a total of 144 episodes. It would have gone to an eighth series if Sarah Michelle Geller, who played Buffy, hadn't decided she had had enough. Was that the right career decision?

- d) The truth is that actors and actresses have found out that life after Buffy has not been as successful as they had expected. Ms Geller has made a few films but nothing as big as Buffy. Two or three of the other actors and actresses have been in films but have done little. The only successful actor has been David Boreanaz, who had his own successful TV series and is now starring in a successful crime series called 'Bones'. For everyone else it's all been a little disappointing.
- e) Joss Whedon must have thought that he had a big future. It hasn't quite happened for him. The other series he did for Boreanaz, 'Angel' was quite successful but his next series 'Firefly' failed. The critics loved it but the TV channels didn't buy into the idea. Since then, however, 'Firefly' has been turned into a film which has been very successful. Nevertheless, Joss has felt that he is still not properly understood by the big media companies.
- f) However, although Buffy can no longer be seen on TV, she is still very much alive. A comic book series is very successful. There are still plans for films and a TV series connected to Buffy and the DVDs still sell very well. The World of Buffy is still with us and Joss Whedon is still very popular in TV land.

| 5                        | Listen to the dialogue and decide whether the sentences are true  | or false.         | / 5    |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|
| Trac                     | k 4   |                   |        |
| 0                        | Chloe didn't enjoy her first week. false  |                   |        |
| 1                        | Sales staff need to be just fashion specialists.  |                   |        |
| 2                        | Sales staff don't need to wear a uniform.   |                   |        |
| 3                        | They picked up an idea at a Milan fashion show.   |                   |        |
| 4<br>5                   | They didn't take assistants to shows last year but will this year. Chloe should put pressure on customers to make a decision. |                   |        |
|                          |   |                   | / 5    |
|                          |   | TOTAL             | /35    |
|                          | 7. Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контро.<br>мплексный тест по модулям 1-3                                 | ля (2 курс, 3 сем | иестр) |
| - ко                     | 4.1   |                   |        |
| УК-                      |   |                   |        |
| УК-<br>ОПІ               | <b>Κ-1.1.</b>   |                   |        |
| УК-<br>ОПІ<br>ОПІ        | K-1.1.<br>K-1.2.  |                   |        |
| УК-<br>ОПІ<br>ОПІ<br>ОПІ | Κ-1.1.<br>Κ-1.2.<br>Κ-3.1.  |                   |        |
| УК-<br>ОПІ<br>ОПІ<br>ОПІ | K-1.1.<br>K-1.2.  |                   |        |

Looking from the balcony of my <sup>0</sup> apartment block, you might think this is a nice part of town. Unfortunately, this gives a <sup>1</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ impression of how things are here. For the last five years

pening within 250 metres of my front door. Only last week my friend Peter was stopped by a man

\_ in this area has been constantly increasing and crimes are <sup>3</sup>\_

each space. There is an example at the beginning (0).

| near my house. The   | man asked my frien              | d Pete              | r for money. H    | is <sup>4</sup> _ | language suggested  |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| that he would attack?  | Peter if he had no m            | oney.               | My friend didn    | 't see            | m to understand the danger he   |
| was in as he just <sup>5</sup> _   | into laught                     | er and              | d asked the man   | n wh              | y he was asking a student for   |
|  |                                 |                     |                   |                   | of <sup>6</sup> and just walked   |
| away. I think Peter r  | needed to 7                     | bef                 | ore he spoke b    | ut he             | tells me he behaved like this   |
| 8 Normal   | ly, in such situations          | some                | knowledge of s    | self- 9           | would be useful to  |
| protect yourself phys  | ically. In Peter's cas          | e all h             | e needed was a    | good              | $\frac{\text{would be useful to}}{\text{sense of}^{10}} \frac{\text{would be useful to}}{\text{.}}$ |
| 0 a open   | b cosmopolitan                  |                     | c detached        |                   | d apartment   |
| 1 a good   | b untrue                        |                     | c false           |                   | d right   |
| 2 a service  | b rate                          |                     | c process         |                   | d performance   |
| 3 a perhaps  | b relatively                    | c r                 | nainly            | d                 | intentionally   |
| 4 a own  | b spoken                        | c v                 | risual            | d                 | body  |
| o a open 1 a good 2 a service 3 a perhaps 4 a own 5 a burst 6 a charisma 7 a hear 8 a mainly 9 a respect 10 a charisma | b hold                          | c r                 | un                | d                 | move  |
| 6 a charisma   | b tolerance                     | c a                 | gility            | d                 | flexibility   |
| 7 a hear   | b wait                          | c t                 | hink              | d                 | listen  |
| 8 a mainly   | b pensively                     | c r                 | elatively         | d                 | deliberately  |
| 9 a respect  | b defence                       | cc                  | levelopment       | d                 | confidence  |
| 10 a charisma  | b humour                        | c c                 | ulture            | d                 | contact   |
|  |                                 |                     |                   |                   | /10   |
| B For questions 1-1  | 5, read the text bel            | ow an               | d think of a wo   | ord w             | hich best fits each space. Use  |
| only one word in each  | ch space. In some c             | ases a              | word is not ne    | cessa             | ry so write 'X'.  |
| This year there have   | been <sup>0</sup> _hardly any s | ightin              | gs of eagles in   | 1                 | mountains north of the  |
| forest. The number of  | f sightings of eagles           | has <sup>2</sup>    | de                | creas             | ing for the last three years and another location to build their                                    |
| we now <sup>3</sup>  | _ believe that the ea           | gles <sup>4</sup> _ | mov               | ved to            | another location to build their   |
| nests. Before she left   | us, Sarah Reeve was             | s <sup>5</sup>      | a repor           | rt on 1           | the eagles but I don't think she  |
| 6 finishe  | d it.                           |                     |                   |                   |   |
| On the other hand, the   | ere have been <sup>7</sup>      |                     | _ many sighting   | gs of f           | oxes in the forest this year and  |
| we are afraid that their   | r numbers <sup>8</sup>          | in                  | creased to dang   | erous             | levels. <sup>9</sup> sightings  |
| have mainly been by  | 10 Lake                         | Deve                | ere. We wonder    | . 11              | the farmers have no-  |
| ticed. If they have <sup>12</sup>  | losing                          | chicke              | ens in the last s | ix mo             | the farmers have no-<br>onths we'll soon know about it  |
| and if they decide to  | act there is 13                 |                     | _chance of sto    | pping             | them shooting <sup>14</sup>   |
| foxes. I'd like to 15 _  | how man                         | y com               | plaints there hav | ve bee            | en from the farmers.  |
|  |                                 |                     |                   |                   | /15   |
| C You are going to   | read an article abo             | ut tec              | hnology in the    | 21st (            | century. Choose from the list   |
| a-g the best title for   | r each paragraph 1              | -5. T               | here is one ext   | ra tit            | le, which you do not need to  |
| use.   |                                 |                     |                   |                   |   |
| a - So, will technolog   | ical development slo            | ow do               | wn now?           |                   |   |
| b - What is nanotechr  |                                 |                     |                   |                   |   |
| c - How dangerous is   |                                 |                     |                   |                   |   |
| d - So how should we   |                                 | e of te             | chnology?         |                   |   |
| e - So do we have no   |                                 |                     |                   |                   |   |
| f - But is this a good   | _                               |                     |                   |                   |   |
| g - What is meant by   | 'incremental change             | ??                  |                   |                   |   |

### **TECHNOLOGY IN THE 21st CENTURY**

Many people may say that the 20th century was the high point of the development of technology and that the 21st century will not be able to match it. This isn't entirely true. There is still a vast amount of potential in the development of technology. In addition we must now begin to ask ourselves if we want technology to develop as fast as it did previously.

How successful was the 20th Century?

| Obviously the major technological developments in the 20th century were computers and the internet However there are many others. TVs, phones, WAP technology and space travel, not to mention the progress made in military technology, flight and medicine. In fact it seemed we developed in every way imaginable. So many technological new words entered the language to reflect these changes. Time travel back to the 19th century and no one will understand you when you talk of 'gadgets' and 'devices' let alone GPS technology. The fact is clear that the technological changes of 1900–1999 would have been impossible for someone in 1899 to predict.  0a |
|--|
| If one had been asked in 1899, the average man would have told you that technology would now slow down after the great changes during the Industrial Revolution. This answer would have been understandable because it is very difficult to predict what changes will take place in a 100 years time. The reason for this is that technology changes incrementally.  1   |
| A new development in technology usually builds on the previous development and so on. It's like climbing stairs where you cannot go higher unless you take the next step in front of you. Now, in the early years of the 21st century we can only see the steps ahead of us. We cannot see the possible steps that will exist in 2099. For this reason the progress of technology is very difficult to predict.  |
| Well, we have some ideas. Robot technology is still relatively underdeveloped as is gene technology. We are also hearing now about nanotechnology. In fact it is this technology which may be the biggest breakthrough of the 21st century.  3   |
| According to those who believe in it, the theory is that in 100 years time there will be nanobots, very small robots who will be so small that we can't see them. These robots will be able to do many things from repairing parts of our body and destroying diseases to repairing and creating other forms of technology. Certainly nanotechnology will redefine the way we see the world and how we live in it.   |
| A lot of people would say 'no'. People are naturally suspicious of things they can't see and nanotechnology also has worrying sides to it. For example could you use nanobots to kill people or control their minds? Of course, no one knows right now but it is certainly worth worrying about.   |
| In 1899 many people expressed doubts about the way the world was developing and many attempts were made to slow progress down. The one thing we have learnt from the last 100 years is that you cannot slow down progress. Once people know about something then you cannot make it unknown again. The steps will remain in front of us and we will keep climbing. What we do with what we discover is really up to us.  |
| /5   |

D You will hear three people talking about town and city life. For questions 1-3, choose which of the opinions (A-G) each speaker expresses. Use each letter only once. There is one extra letter which you do not need to use. The first has been done for you.

Track 1
1 - Speaker 1 - \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_
2 - Speaker 2 - \_A\_ \_\_\_
3 - Speaker 3 - \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_

A – People shouldn't leave their cars here.

B – I wish it was cleaner and tidier.

C – Things would be better if there was less noise.

D – I can travel around very easily.

E- We have no traffic problems.

F-I never have to worry about finding something to eat. G-We have some problems with young people.

/5 Total /35 8.3.8. Типовые контрольные задания для промежуточной аттестации (2 курс, 3 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 4-6  $O\Pi K-2$  – задание C, D. УК-4.1., 4.2, ОПК 1.1., 1.2., 1.3. – задания A, B, C, D. ОПК-6 – задания A, B, C, D. ОПК-4 – задание C, D. A For questions 1-11, read the text below and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. Martin Dawson, the 0 novelist famous for his best-selling 1\_\_\_\_\_ about special agent Lee Hole, is very lucky to be alive. Fifteen years ago, while driving down a country road at night in rough weather, a small 2 suddenly came round the corner. The 3 from the bike's light blinded Matt and he suddenly braked. His 4\_\_\_\_\_ brakes didn't work and his car smashed into a tree. Martin was not wearing a 5\_\_\_\_\_ and these were the days before the 6\_\_\_\_\_. Martin was thrown through the window. Luckily, the man on the bike was a 7 \_\_\_\_\_ and he was able operate on Martin the moment he arrived at the local hospital. Unfortunately for Martin, he contracted 8 \_\_\_\_\_ at the hospital and ended up staying in the hospital for four more months. Once he left hospital he was using 9\_\_\_\_\_ for a further three years and still occasionally needs to have 10\_\_\_\_\_. However, he knows how lucky he was. He says 'My life is rather boring so this is a story I'm sure will be included in my 11 '. 0. a poet b critic c dramatist d novelist 1. a memoirs b thrillers c plays d blogs c barge d glider 2. a scooter b truck 3. a gleam b glare c yell d audible 4. a one-way b turbulence c anti-lock d speed 5. a signals b shuttle c airbag d seatbelt c puncture 6. a airbag b signals d cameras 7 a anaesthetist b psychiatrist c midwife d surgeon 8 a an infection b a parasite c an injection d a symptom 9 a mould b antibiotics c painkillers d vaccines c radiology 10 a transplants b physiotherapy d diabetes 11 a diary b essays c blogs d biography /11B For questions 1–14, read the text below and add a word which best fits each space. Use only one word in each space. In some cases a word is not necessary so write 'X'. Dear Diary, Today 0 was the fiftieth day I 1 \_\_\_\_\_\_ spent on this island. This morning, as always, I woke up at dawn, washed in the sea and 2\_\_\_\_\_ had a breakfast of melons and mangoes. I think I might 3 \_\_\_\_\_ ill if I eat much more fruit. It 4 \_\_\_\_\_ raining all day and I had to spend the whole time in my hut. 5\_\_\_\_\_\_ you find my message in the bottle? I hope so. I 6\_\_\_\_\_ to think that it would be 7\_\_\_\_\_ found quickly. I 8\_\_\_\_\_ wake up every morning and

stand by the sea looking for the ship that never came. I know there 9 \_\_\_\_\_ be a chance that

we will see each other again but I doubt it.

/14

| The ra  | in had stopped by the evening so I had   | some time to hunt.       | Until last week I hadn't been   |
|---------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 10      | into the forest but I 11                 | _ keep eating just frui  | t and fish. I need meat. While  |
| I 12    | hunting I heard the sound of a j         | olane. I 13              | to climb to the top of the hill |
| but by  | the time I got there the plane was gone. | I think I will still 14_ | waiting for a plane             |
| in a ye | ar's time.                               |                          |                                 |

### C You are going to read an interview with a midwife. For questions 1–5, choose the answer (A, B, C or D) which you think fits best according to the text.

Magdalena Janczyk is the new midwife at the Hetherington Surgery. Magdalena is Polish and came to the UK six years ago. We interviewed Magdalena about her life and her plans for Hetherington.

Interviewer: Hi Magdalena. Why did you come to live in England?

Magda: I'm sorry to say it had nothing to do with medicine and health and everything to do with romance. When I was working as a nurse in a hospital in Krakow I met my husband, Ben, who was a visiting surgeon. After his visit he managed to transfer to Warsaw and when we were married we lived there for six years. Then last year Ben had to come back to the UK so we decided to relocate the whole family. Ben now works at St John's hospital in York.

I: Do you live here or in York?

M: We have two children and we decided we wanted to make sure they didn't lose their links to Poland and its culture. There are quite a lot of Poles in York, including a cultural centre so we thought it would be better to live there. However, York is only ten miles away and I have my own car so it's not a problem. And if my car breaks down, there's always a good bus service.

I: Why did you become a midwife?

M: Having my two children was a fantastic experience and I felt that I wanted to share this experience with others and help them have a healthy, safe and happy experience with the birth of their children. It is still true that in many countries there is no one there to help the family. The job of a midwife is not only about the birth, it's also about preparing parents and helping them after the birth. It's a hard time for parents as they will have never experienced anything like this before.

I: What do you think of Hetherington and what are you hoping to do here?

M: Hetherington is a lovely village and the people here have been very welcoming and friendly. Of course I won't only be working in Hetherington but also in all the other villages nearby. For the last three years there hasn't been a local midwife and I'm sure that has been quite hard. I hope that now we can make sure we can support all the families in this area. We will start prenatal classes in the next three weeks and I will be visiting all the families in the area over the next few months. If anyone wants to talk to me before that, they can contact me at the surgery.

#### 1 Why is Magdalena in England?

- a because she wanted to be a midwife
- b because she loves Englishmen
- c because her husband works here
- d because she is getting married

### 2 Why is Magdalena living in York?

- a because the transport is good
- b because they need midwives
- c for their children
- d because her husband works there

### 3 Why did she become a midwife?

- a because she has had two children
- b because she was a nurse
- c because Hetherington needs a midwife
- d because she wants to help other families

| 4 Where will she work? a in York b in Hetherington c in York and Hetherington d in the area around Hetherington   |
|---|
| 5 Who will she be working with? a parents when they are giving birth b parents before, during and after birth c parents at birth and in the first year  |
| d any family with children  |
| /5  |
| D You will hear part of a talk about using websites for research. For questions 1–5 complete the sentences.  Track 2  |
| 1 Because some websites are non-profit and trustworthy,   |
| <u> </u>  |
| 2 If something is reviewed by an expert it is called  |
| 3 Ideally a medical website is updated every  |
| 4 Opinions should be presented as opinions, not   |
| 5 The main source of information when she was at university   |
|   |
| /3  |
| TOTAL /35   |
| ТОТАL /35 <b>8.3.9.</b> Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр)  |
| 8.3.9. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9   |
| 8.3.9. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 $\rm YK\textsuperscript{Y}K\textsuperscript{4.1}.$  |
| <b>8.3.9.</b> Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 $YK-4.1.$ ОПК-1.1.   |
| 8.3.9. Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2.   |
| <b>8.3.9.</b> Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.1.  |
| <b>8.3.9.</b> Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-3.1.   |
| <b>8.3.9.</b> Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2. ОПК-3.1. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.3.   |
| <b>8.3.9.</b> Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2. ОПК-3.1. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.3.   |
| <b>8.3.9.</b> Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2. ОПК-3.1. ОПК-3.3. ОПК-3.3. ОПК-3.3. ОПК-3.3. ПК-1.3 A For questions 1–14, read the text below and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits   |
| 8.3.9. Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.1. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.3. ПК-1.3 A For questions 1–14, read the text below and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space.  |
| 8.3.9. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2. ОПК-3.1. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.3. ПК-1.3  A For questions 1–14, read the text below and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. Purleigh Manor, the home of the late great 0 sculptor, Feridun Ozat (whose statues can be found   |
| 8.3.9. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2. ОПК-3.1. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.3. ПК-1.3  A For questions 1–14, read the text below and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. Purleigh Manor, the home of the late great 0 sculptor, Feridun Ozat (whose statues can be found throughout the 1 gardens of the manor) has finally been put up for sale. The 2  |
| 8.3.9. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2. ОПК-3.1. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.3. ПК-1.3  A For questions 1–14, read the text below and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. Purleigh Manor, the home of the late great 0 sculptor, Feridun Ozat (whose statues can be found throughout the 1 gardens of the manor) has finally been put up for sale. The 2 artist decided to move out of London in 1969, after he was 3 criticised for his anti-war   |
| 8.3.9. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2. ОПК-3.1. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.3. ПК-1.3  A For questions 1–14, read the text below and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. Purleigh Manor, the home of the late great 0 sculptor, Feridun Ozat (whose statues can be found throughout the 1 gardens of the manor) has finally been put up for sale. The 2 artist decided to move out of London in 1969, after he was 3 criticised for his anti-war work 'A Soldier Dies Twice'. After spending months trying to escape the 4 who fol-  |
| 8.3.9. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2. ОПК-3.1. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.3. ПК-1.3  A For questions 1–14, read the text below and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. Purleigh Manor, the home of the late great 0 sculptor, Feridun Ozat (whose statues can be found throughout the 1 gardens of the manor) has finally been put up for sale. The 2 artist decided to move out of London in 1969, after he was 3 criticised for his anti-war work 'A Soldier Dies Twice'. After spending months trying to escape the 4 who followed him everywhere, he bought the empty and 5 old manor, on the Isle of Tresco, as   |
| 8.3.9. Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2. ОПК-3.1. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.3. ПК-1.3  A For questions 1–14, read the text below and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. Purleigh Manor, the home of the late great 0 sculptor, Feridun Ozat (whose statues can be found throughout the 1 gardens of the manor) has finally been put up for sale. The 2 artist decided to move out of London in 1969, after he was 3 criticised for his anti-war work 'A Soldier Dies Twice'. After spending months trying to escape the 4 who followed him everywhere, he bought the empty and 5 old manor, on the Isle of Tresco, as far away as he could get from the 6 press.  |
| 8.3.9. Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2. ОПК-3.1. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.3. ПК-1.3 A For questions 1–14, read the text below and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. Purleigh Manor, the home of the late great 0 sculptor, Feridun Ozat (whose statues can be found throughout the 1 gardens of the manor) has finally been put up for sale. The 2 artist decided to move out of London in 1969, after he was 3 criticised for his anti-war work 'A Soldier Dies Twice'. After spending months trying to escape the 4 who followed him everywhere, he bought the empty and 5 old manor, on the Isle of Tresco, as far away as he could get from the 6 press. Purleigh Manor was completely 7 by Feridun in 1982, after it was badly 8  |
| 8.3.9. Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2. ОПК-3.1. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.3. ПК-1.3 A For questions 1–14, read the text below and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. Purleigh Manor, the home of the late great 0 sculptor, Feridun Ozat (whose statues can be found throughout the 1 gardens of the manor) has finally been put up for sale. The 2 artist decided to move out of London in 1969, after he was 3 criticised for his anti-war work 'A Soldier Dies Twice'. After spending months trying to escape the 4 who followed him everywhere, he bought the empty and 5 old manor, on the Isle of Tresco, as far away as he could get from the 6 press. Purleigh Manor was completely 7 by Feridun in 1982, after it was badly 8 in a fire. However Feridun decided not to change the 9 style of the house and it still   |
| 8.3.9. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2. ОПК-3.1. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.3. ПК-1.3  A For questions 1–14, read the text below and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. Purleigh Manor, the home of the late great 0 sculptor, Feridun Ozat (whose statues can be found throughout the 1 gardens of the manor) has finally been put up for sale. The 2 artist decided to move out of London in 1969, after he was 3 criticised for his anti-war work 'A Soldier Dies Twice'. After spending months trying to escape the 4 who followed him everywhere, he bought the empty and 5 old manor, on the Isle of Tresco, as far away as he could get from the 6 press. Purleigh Manor was completely 7 by Feridun in 1982, after it was badly 8 in a fire. However Feridun decided not to change the 9 style of the house and it still remains a great example of sixteenth century architecture.   |
| 8.3.9. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2. ОПК-3.1. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.3. ПК-1.3  A For questions 1–14, read the text below and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. Purleigh Manor, the home of the late great 0 sculptor, Feridun Ozat (whose statues can be found throughout the 1 gardens of the manor) has finally been put up for sale. The 2 artist decided to move out of London in 1969, after he was 3 criticised for his anti-war work 'A Soldier Dies Twice'. After spending months trying to escape the 4 who followed him everywhere, he bought the empty and 5 old manor, on the Isle of Tresco, as far away as he could get from the 6 press. Purleigh Manor was completely 7 by Feridun in 1982, after it was badly 8 in a fire. However Feridun decided not to change the 9 style of the house and it still remains a great example of sixteenth century architecture. Although he was 10 shy, Feridun occasionally made televised appeals for some of the   |
| 8.3.9. Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2. ОПК-3.1. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.3. ПК-1.3  A For questions 1–14, read the text below and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. Purleigh Manor, the home of the late great 0 sculptor, Feridun Ozat (whose statues can be found throughout the 1 gardens of the manor) has finally been put up for sale. The 2 artist decided to move out of London in 1969, after he was 3 criticised for his anti-war work 'A Soldier Dies Twice'. After spending months trying to escape the 4 who followed him everywhere, he bought the empty and 5 old manor, on the Isle of Tresco, as far away as he could get from the 6 press. Purleigh Manor was completely 7 by Feridun in 1982, after it was badly 8 in a fire. However Feridun decided not to change the 9 style of the house and it still remains a great example of sixteenth century architecture. Although he was 10 shy, Feridun occasionally made televised appeals for some of the things he cared about, for example 11 in factories in Asia and other 12 issues. |
| 8.3.9. Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контроля (2 курс, 4 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 7-9 УК-4.1. ОПК-1.1. ОПК-1.2. ОПК-3.1. ОПК-3.2. ОПК-3.3. ПК-1.3  A For questions 1–14, read the text below and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space. Purleigh Manor, the home of the late great 0 sculptor, Feridun Ozat (whose statues can be found throughout the 1 gardens of the manor) has finally been put up for sale. The 2 artist decided to move out of London in 1969, after he was 3 criticised for his anti-war work 'A Soldier Dies Twice'. After spending months trying to escape the 4 who followed him everywhere, he bought the empty and 5 old manor, on the Isle of Tresco, as far away as he could get from the 6 press. Purleigh Manor was completely 7 by Feridun in 1982, after it was badly 8 in a fire. However Feridun decided not to change the 9 style of the house and it still remains a great example of sixteenth century architecture. Although he was 10 shy, Feridun occasionally made televised appeals for some of the   |

There will be a 14\_\_\_\_\_ of Feridun's work at Purleigh before it goes onto the market.

| 0 a art lover  | b painter               | c sculptor                          | d critic                             |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 a ornate   | b ancient               | c derelict                          | d magnificent                        |  |  |
| 2 a groundbreaking   | -                       | c masterpiece                       | d controversial                      |  |  |
| 3 a highly   | b heavily               | c totally                           | d completely                         |  |  |
| 4 a paparazzi  | b characters            | c collectors                        | d critics                            |  |  |
| 5 a ancient  | b dilapidated           | c stylish                           | d ornate                             |  |  |
| 6 a indisputable   | b unusual               | c insensitive                       | d insoluble                          |  |  |
| 7 a rebuilt  | b renovated             | c designed                          | d maintained                         |  |  |
| 8 a constructed  | b damaged               | c restored                          | d commissioned                       |  |  |
| 9 a classical  | b contemporary          | •                                   | d innovative                         |  |  |
| 10 a completely  | b painfully             |                                     | d entirely                           |  |  |
| 11 a free markets  | b corporate greed       | c child labour<br>c consumer choice | d multinational companies            |  |  |
| 12 a human rights  |                         | c consumer choice                   | d climate change                     |  |  |
| 13 a burn  | b cross                 | c build                             | d water under a                      |  |  |
| 14 a masterpiece   | b abstract              | c preview                           | d retrospective                      |  |  |
|  |                         |                                     | /14                                  |  |  |
| B For questions 1-   | 11, read the text bel   | low and think of the                | word which best fits each space.     |  |  |
| Use only one word i  | in each space. In som   | ne cases a word is not              | necessary so write 'X'.              |  |  |
| Do you remember 0  | eating at the Asterix   | x Pancake Restaurant                | last year. It was deep winter and    |  |  |
| outside it was 1   | , colder than o         | cold. We had 2                      | walking over the hills all day       |  |  |
| and were totally 3   | After all the           | at walking I wasn't jus             | st hungry, I was 4! Do               |  |  |
| you remember our ca  | ar had broken down t    | hat morning and it was              | s still 5 repaired at the            |  |  |
| garage when we cam   | e back to the village.  | The Asterix was easy                | to remember because, at that time,   |  |  |
| they were 6 their windows painted red. It looked so strange. We had 7 passed                       |                         |                                     |                                      |  |  |
| the restaurant, in fact, almost every day, but we hadn't gone in mainly because the restaurant was |                         |                                     |                                      |  |  |
| 8 expensive. However, that night we were too cold to care.   |                         |                                     |                                      |  |  |
| Anyway, the story is that the Asterix 9 closed by the owners last week. They had                   |                         |                                     |                                      |  |  |
| 10 bankrupt. I know you've always wanted to open a restaurant. Shall we try                        |                         |                                     |                                      |  |  |
| 11 buy it?   | ?                       |                                     |                                      |  |  |
|  |                         |                                     | /11                                  |  |  |
| C You are going to   | o read an article abo   | ut globalisation. Five              | paragraphs have been removed         |  |  |
| from the extract.  | . Choose from the pa    | ragraphs A–E the on                 | e, which fits each gap (1–5).        |  |  |
| Globalisation affecte  | d everyone in the fina  | l years of the 20th and             | the beginning of the 21st centuries. |  |  |
| Let's look at some of  | of the issues concerni  | ng globalisation and n              | nake some predictions about what     |  |  |
| will happen with the   | m.                      |                                     |                                      |  |  |
| 1  |                         |                                     |                                      |  |  |
| However, there has b   | een much opposition     | to this development an              | d even now laws are being put into   |  |  |
| effect to make it hard   | ler for an employer to  | employ someone who                  | is not old enough to leave school.   |  |  |
| This will soon be a th   | ning of the past.       |                                     |                                      |  |  |
| 2  |                         |                                     |                                      |  |  |
| This phenomenon is   | set to continue. Peopl  | le are already complair             | ning that soon it will be impossible |  |  |
| to make a choice in t  | he supermarket over v   | which biscuit to eat or             | which shampoo to buy. I think this   |  |  |
| is inevitable and we   | should get prepared fo  | or it.                              |                                      |  |  |
| People began to disc   | uss fair trade near the | end of the 20th centur              | ry when people became concerned      |  |  |
| that it seemed large   | multinational compar    | nies were controlling e             | everything and the small producer    |  |  |
| was suffering. This a  | dso meant that multin   | national companies wo               | uld soon have so much power that     |  |  |
| they might not have  | to listen to the consum | ner anymore and this v              | vould affect consumer choice.        |  |  |
| 3  |                         |                                     |                                      |  |  |
| Connected with child   | l labour and free trade | e is the issue of human             | rights. Certainly child labour is an |  |  |
| example of the loss  | of children's human     | rights However this                 | iccua ic much wider ac companies     |  |  |

example of the loss of children's human rights. However, this issue is much wider as companies

| tried to control not only what their workers do and say but also what they think and where they choose to work.  4   |
|--|
| Finally, the major issue that has been affected by globalisation is that of pollution, global warming and climate change. The need to supply what the consumer wants when they want has meant such issues as clean air have been less important. However there has been much work and debate on this issue.  5   |
| From reading all this you may feel that globalisation is all bad. That's certainly not the case but we have to remember that nothing comes without its own advantages and disadvantages. We should never remain blind to either of them.   |
| A I'd like to believe we would see further development on this issue but I am not so sure. Corporate greed is too powerful to allow the small producer to compete with the big guns equally. Remember, profit is everything!   |
| B However, I must say, it may already be too late. Until the big companies agree to control what they put into the air there is unlikely to be any change and even if there is change now, the damage may already have been done.  |
| C One of the least beneficial of developments due to globalisation is the return of the issue of child labour. Child labour was a major issue in the 19th century, but by the middle of the 20th century we thought it had begun to disappear. However, as the century ended it became clearer that as western economies demanded cheaper and cheaper manufacture, the only way that poorer countries could meet this demand was through child labour. |
| D Again, on this issue, there has been much discussion and I feel that the future is beginning to look better. However I am concerned that rights and freedoms go two ways. For example, if I have the choice to smoke and if someone chooses to sit next to me in the park but hates smoking, whose human rights are being damaged? We will need to watch this issue closely, I think.  |
| E A more positive issue is that of consumer choice. As focus was switched from what the consumer needs to what the consumer wants then we started to see a lot more competition and difference in products. No longer are all washing powders exactly the same but they are now all a little different in some way.  |
| D You will hear four people making artistic recommendations to a director of a gallery. For questions 1–4, choose which of the comments A–E each speaker expresses. Use the letter only  |
| once.  |
| Track 3  |
| 1 – Speaker 1  |
| 2 – Speaker 2  |
| 3 – Speaker 3  |

4 – Speaker 4 - \_\_\_\_

A – This artist shows different images of the same thing

B – The artist's works are quite dramatic.

C – The artist works with a variety of different materials.

D – This artist collects facial expressions.

E – You can find this artist's works on the streets.

/5

TOTAL /35

8.3.10. Типовые контрольные задания для промежуточной аттестации (2 курс, 3 семестр) - комплексный тест по модулям 4-6 УК-4.1.

| ОПК-1.1.  |                      |                             |                                      |  |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| ОПК-1.2.  |                      |                             |                                      |  |
| ОПК 1.2.  |                      |                             |                                      |  |
| ОПК-3.2.  |                      |                             |                                      |  |
| ОПК-3.3.  |                      |                             |                                      |  |
| ПК-1.3  |                      |                             |                                      |  |
| 11IX-1.5  |                      |                             |                                      |  |
| A For questions 1–each space.   | 10, read the text be | elow and decide which       | answer (A, B, C or D) best fits      |  |
|   | ines in a factory ma | av seem a dull and bori     | ng job but in fact it needs a very   |  |
| 1 person  |                      | ,                           |                                      |  |
|   |                      | t you have to work with     | and rules for your safety that you   |  |
|   |                      | y are 4 but the             |                                      |  |
|   |                      |                             | as a 5 atmosphere as                 |  |
|   |                      |                             | as British people all working to-    |  |
|   |                      |                             | ly over issues related to rules of 7 |  |
| and life  | 8 What               | t might seem to be nor      | mal behaviour for a Pole may be      |  |
| considered to be 9  |                      |                             | mar behaviour for a role may be      |  |
|   |                      |                             | 0 technology is getting              |  |
|   |                      |                             | ction process is the human being.    |  |
|   |                      |                             | e your job at any time is not good   |  |
| for your 13   | L can tell you       |                             |                                      |  |
| 0 a gadgets   | h appliances         | c machines                  | d devices                            |  |
| 1 a responsible   | h valuable           | c anti-social               | d durable                            |  |
|   |                      | c equipment                 |                                      |  |
| 3 a get down with   | h get used to        | c get on with               | d put up with                        |  |
| A a inadequate  | h unlikely           | c get on with c unnecessary | d ineffective                        |  |
| 5 a anti social   | b national           | c multicultural             | d subsultura                         |  |
| 6 a misunderstanding  | och inaccuracies     | c mismanagement             | d inconvenience                      |  |
| 7 a values  | b behaviour          | c mismanagement c tradition | d geography                          |  |
| 2 a quetome   | b rituals            | c values                    | d institutions                       |  |
|   |                      | c inefficient               |                                      |  |
|   |                      |                             |                                      |  |
|   |                      | c durable                   |                                      |  |
| 11 a unable   |                      |                             | d insensitive                        |  |
|   |                      | c practical                 |                                      |  |
| 13 a out of your mine   | ab an open mind      | c peace of mind             |                                      |  |
| D E 1   | 10 J 4b - 44 b -     | .l J 4l.:l£ 4l              | /13                                  |  |
| _   |                      |                             | word which best fits each space.     |  |
|   |                      |                             | necessary so write 'X'.              |  |
| •   | -                    | -                           | eting 0 that discussed the problems  |  |
|   | •                    | hange of location of the    |                                      |  |
|   |                      |                             | nt, 3changing the loca-              |  |
| they made the change was  |                      |                             |                                      |  |
| because of a fire the night before. '5 you were in our position, what would you have  |                      |                             |                                      |  |
| done?' asked Alex Hutton, owner of High PLC.  |                      |                             |                                      |  |
| Bernadette Rogers, of the council, asked 6 High PLC could not have repaired the damage. Mr Hutton did not know the answer to this question. |                      |                             |                                      |  |
|   |                      |                             |                                      |  |
|   |                      |                             | tee that the last-minute change of   |  |
|   | an extra 45-minute   | car journey, 8              | _ making him and his family late     |  |
| for the concert.  |                      |                             |                                      |  |

| High PLC apologised for 9 the location of the event.                 | They said that if they $10$         |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| arrange the event again, they would certainly do it differently. The | ney have also 11 to repay           |
| all extra costs that people may have had because of the location     | n change. The council has also told |
| them 12 send letters of apology to all the people tha                | t complained.                       |
|  | /12                                 |
| C You are going to read an article about phobias and allerg          | gies. For questions 1–5 choose the  |
| right person. The people can be chosen more than once and            | sometimes there is more than one    |
| answer.  |                                     |
| Which person   |                                     |
| 0 would save money if they cured their phobia?                       | Ali                                 |
| 1 is not sure they have a phobia or allergy?                         |                                     |
| 2 believes people think he/she is weird because of it?               |                                     |
| 3 could be put in a life or death situation because of it?           |                                     |
| 4 is seeing someone about their problem?                             |                                     |
| 5 is using it as an excuse?  |                                     |
|  |                                     |

### Cynthia

I don't have any allergies but I do have a phobia, or at least, I think it is one. I have a phobia to technology and in particular, computers. I can actually hear a computer working and it makes me nervous and I feel uncomfortable. This is becoming more and more of a problem as there is very little you can do in the world today without a computer. I'm going to see a psychiatrist and I hope they can solve it.

#### Ted

I have an allergy to dust although it's not too bad. In damp climates I don't really have a problem but it gets bad in hot countries where there is a lot of sand and dust in the air. On a holiday to Egypt last year I was taking pills 24 hours a day to stop sneezing. It also affects my eyes and nose and makes me very sleepy. I also tell my wife that it's a problem in dusty places which means I don't have to clean the house. I don't think she believes me though.

### Giovanni

As I got older I became more and more allergic to nuts. When I was younger I could eat most types of nuts but now any nuts make me feel sick. I have had allergy tests and I've been told that it's not a real allergy but I don't think it's a phobia either. I am not afraid of nuts! They just make me feel sick.

#### Hélène

I have a phobia of clowns. It's not fair and I don't understand why but there it is. I don't have a problem with other circus acts. Many of my friends think I'm odd but it's an automatic reaction that I have no control over. Even if I see a movie with a clown in I am terrified. I wish I could stop it and then people wouldn't think I was so strange.

#### Graham

I have an allergy to penicillin, which you can usually find in most antibiotics. This can be very dangerous but I'm lucky and I only have a mild reaction to it. However, it has to be included on all my records and I have to wear something on my wrist in case there is an accident and they need to give me something immediately. They need to know not to give me penicillin but if I'm unconscious and alone who is going to tell them?

#### Ali

I have a terrible fear of the dark and if I am in a dark place I have panic attacks. I have been known to hit people. All the rooms in my house have to have lights on all night and I can't wear sunglasses, which is a real problem in my country. I recently had an assessment done by a psychiatrist and she is confident she can treat the phobia. I really hope so as it ruins my life and costs me huge amounts of money in electricity bills!

## D You will hear five people talking about their country and culture. For questions 1–5, choose the best answer A, B or C.

Track 4

### 1 You are listening to Ayla from Turkey.

What does she say about holidays?

- a It's a very exciting time with lots of presents.
- b It's a time when the whole family meets.
- c It's a time when they eat a lot of food.

### 2 You are listening to Carola from Germany.

What thing would have made her feel different from others?

- a Shopping in supermarkets
- b Driving to school
- c Cycling to work

## 3 You are listening to Anna from Russia.

What do Russians do often?

- a Have large parties
- b Talk about their own successes
- c Spend time in the snow

### 4 You are listening to Danielle from Cameroon.

What made her want to sleep?

- a Chasing chickens
- b Listening to the rain
- c Eating lots of fresh food

### 5 You are listening to Alessandra from Italy.

What frustrates her?

- a The variety of different cultures in Europe
- b Not knowing where to go for what you need
- c Not being able to express herself quickly

/5

TOTAL /35

## 8.3.11. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля семестр 5 - комплексный тест Модули 1-3

УК-4.1.

ОПК-1.1.

ОПК-1.2.

ОПК-3.1.

ОПК-3.2.

ОПК-3.3.

ПК-1.3

A Fill the gaps in the text with the correct words or phrases from the box.

| botany                   | aloof | meticul  | lous  | ficti                | onal          |        |
|--------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----------------------|---------------|--------|
| clear of the tourist tra | aps   | an abili | ty    | off the beaten track | know-all      |        |
| international relation   | is ho | spitable | over- | optimistic           | baking temper | atures |
| get back to nature       | ap    | oassion  |       | cultural awareness   |               |        |

| I have to say that was the worst holiday I have ever been on. I've never considered myself to be a 0   |
|--|
| know-all, but as I had lived in England for a few years, I thought I knew enough! I wanted a holi-   |
| day that was a bit <sup>1</sup> for flow-  |
| ers and the islands are famous for theirs. In fact, the Scillies are heaven for anyone who studied 3   |
| The people are supposed to be  |
| and eager to help. I knew that I wash i going to get   |
| there, but I did expect it to be quite warm in the summer. I was  It rained every single day of the fortnight I was there. I also found  |
| . It rained every single day of the fortnight I was there. I also found  |
| that although the local people were friendly, they were so <sup>7</sup> I was  |
| lucky if I saw more than three in one day. I've never felt so lonely! I wanted to  |
| in the beautiful gardens but in fact I spent nearly every day in my  |
| hostel hooked up to my computer. The Scilly Islands are very remote and maybe because of this  |
| you need to have some <sup>9</sup> of the region before going there and be <sup>10</sup>   |
| in checking the right time to avoid bad weather. However, if you want a cheap holiday and to steer <sup>11</sup> , I suggest you go camping                                    |
| somewhere in England.  |
| /11  |
| B Fill in the gaps with the right word. If you think they should be blank, write Ø.  |
| 0 He ought _to understand the importance of the occasion.  |
| 1 His house is on the coast of Mediterranean Sea.  |
| 2 She'd working there for months before she met her manager.   |
| 3 I'll lend you the book you return it by Monday.  |
| 4 diplomacy is better than going to war.   |
| 5 seen the concert hall, our guests should now go to the dining room.  |
| 6 You have bought me a ticket as I won't be able to go.  |
| 7 How many species have become extinct by the end of the decade?   |
| 8 You really see that fantastic exhibition before it finishes at the end of the month.   |
| 9 there have been no complaints, I think we can say the restaurant has been a success.   |
| 10 Only answer can be accepted for each question.  |
| 11 I already interviewed three applicants this morning.  |
| /11  |
| C Read the description of life as a World Wide Floater in the Foreign Service and put the  |
| sentences in the right place.  |
| a This was not only for fans from the UK but also for other countries we had responsibility for.   |
| b It gives you an opportunity to be part of the local community and fully experience life in the   |
| country you are posted in.   |
| c The work might sound boring but in fact it can be great fun.   |
| d There have been times when I think 'Why am I doing this?'  |
| e In the last 24 months I have been to 18 countries.   |
| f After completing three months language training, I found myself in one of the most impressive  |
| buildings in the FCO estate.   |
| g After four weeks I was off to Kinshasa in the Democratic Republic of the Congo for a month.  |
| h January 2008 saw me in Shanghai for two months helping to organise a Trade visit by the Prime  |
| Minister.  |
| i But I arrived a few months before a State Visit by HM The Queen and HRH The Duke of Edinburgh and so I soon found myself doing all sorts of things to prepare for the event. |
|  |

| _ |   |
|---|---|
|   | I am a World Wide Floater. This means that I am sent around the world covering jobs at our  |
|   | foreign offices where someone has gone on leave, or is long-term sick or where there is a   |
|   | major event that needs extra support.   |
|   | $^{0}$ _ $c$  |
|   | I joined the Diplomatic Service (Foreign and Commonwealth Office) in April 2002 and my  |
|   | first posting was to the British Embassy in Berlin in 2004. <sup>1</sup> Here I was responsible   |
|   | first posting was to the British Embassy in Berlin in 2004. <sup>1</sup> Here I was responsible (with two other colleagues) for IT and Communications systems. <sup>2</sup> There I worked as |
|   | a maintenance manager.  |
|   | In January 2005, I was sent to Bangkok to help the local consulate after the tsunami in Thai-   |
|   | land. Liaising with survivors and relatives of those that had died, local authorities in Thai-  |
|   | land and other government departments meant an extremely busy three months.   |
|   | Returning to Berlin in 2006 only meant one thing! Somebody had organised a football tour-   |
|   | nament and a team called England had qualified to play. It was World Cup time. For me that  |
|   | meant two things: making sure that all our systems were working to the maximum and help-  |
|   | ing with the setting up of a 24/7 call centre. <sup>3</sup> We were preparing for the worst but   |
|   | thankfully that never came and we were all able to enjoy the tournament.  |
|   | After that I became a full time floater. 4 My first float was to Jakarta to ensure all fi-  |
|   |   |
|   | nancial transactions were carried out properly while the accountant was away. 5   |
|   | The major plus point of working in this job is you are able to experience living overseas in a  |
|   | way that no other person can! <sup>6</sup> You need to be outgoing, not afraid of a bit of hard   |
|   | work, and, most importantly, have a great sense of humour!  |
|   | On the whole I have enjoyed my time. <sup>7</sup> Then I look out of the office building and I  |
|   | see myself in central London, downtown Shanghai or high up on a hill in Freetown. That  |
|   | makes it all worth it really!   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |

## D Listen to the interviews and tick the correct person.

Track 1 Who thinks ...

|   | Jim | Nancy | Bob |
|---|-----|-------|-----|
| 0 School education is not very useful.                    | ✓   |       |     |
| 1 Students should know how to work with others.           |     |       |     |
| 2 Good education benefits the country.                    |     |       |     |
| 3 Education was better in the old days.                   |     |       |     |
| 4 Some subjects are not useful in the real world.         |     |       |     |
| 5 Education helps you develop your own character.         |     |       |     |
| 6 There is too much theory at school and not enough prac- |     |       |     |
| tice.   |     |       |     |

/6

/7

/35

## **ANSWER KEY:**

Exercise A

1 off the beaten track 2 a passion 3 botany 4 hospitable 5 baking temperatures

6 over-optimistic 7 aloof 8 get back to nature 9 cultural awareness 10 meticulous 11 clear of the tourist traps

Exercise B

1 the 2 been 3 if 4 Ø 5 Having 6 needn't 7 will 8 should 9 As 10 one 11 have

Exercise C

1f 2g 3a 4e 5i 6b 7d

Exercise D

 $J_{1}m-4$ 

Nancy -2, 5

Bob - 1, 3, 6

# 8.3.12. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля Семестр 5

(УК 4.1.,.; ОПК-1.1., 1.2., 3.1., 3.2., 3.3., 4; ПК-1.3.)

### Модули 1-3

Write a problem-solving essay on the following title:

'Too many tourists make little or no effort to understand the culture of the country they are visiting. This damages relations between the countries involved'

(250-300 words TOTAL)

### Writing criteria

| Mark  | Criteria  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|
| 17–20 | The student performs the task very well, covering all the main points using a wide        |  |  |
|       | range of structures and vocabulary. There are no errors and the language is very well     |  |  |
|       | controlled. Ideas are organised clearly and the student uses linking words with ease.     |  |  |
|       | The register and form are also correct. The student is above the level expected for the   |  |  |
|       | task.   |  |  |
| 13–16 | The student performs the task well covering most of, if not all, the important points us- |  |  |
|       | ing a good choice of structures and vocabulary. The language is controlled with few       |  |  |
|       | mistakes and the whole text is clearly comprehensible. Ideas are well organised and       |  |  |
|       | the student uses linking words well. The register and form are also correct. The student  |  |  |
|       | is slightly above the level expected for the task.  |  |  |
| 10–12 | The student covers many of the important points using relevant structures and vocabu-     |  |  |
|       | lary with few mistakes. There may be occasional incomprehensibility but this does not     |  |  |
|       | affect the overall understanding of the text. Ideas are mostly organised correctly and    |  |  |
|       | there is some use of linking words. The register and form are mostly correct. The stu-    |  |  |
|       | dent is at the level expected for the task.   |  |  |
| 7–9   | The student attempts the task. Some points are made but they may not all be relevant,     |  |  |
|       | clear or comprehensible. Structure and vocabulary contain errors that can affect mean-    |  |  |
|       | ing and there may be cases of incomprehensibility. Ideas may not be organised cor-        |  |  |
|       | rectly and there may be little evidence of linking words. Register and form are mostly    |  |  |
|       | correct. The student is slightly below the level expected for the task.                   |  |  |
| 4–6   | The student largely fails to perform the task. The student is not consistently relevant,  |  |  |

|     | clear or comprehensible. There are major errors of structure and vocabulary which affect meaning. Ideas are not well organised and there is little or no evidence of linking words. Register and form may be incorrect. The student is below the level expected for |
|-----|---|
|     | the task.   |
| 0–3 | The student does not write comprehensibly or complete the task. / Absent for task.  |

## 8.3.13. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля Семестр 5

УКПЗ – Устное комплексное практическое задание (УК 4.1., 4.2. ; ОПК-1.1., 1.2., 3.1., 3.2., 3.3., 4; ПК-1.3.)

#### A: PRESENTATION

You are the Headmaster of a School and you are about to have a meeting with your the senior teacher (played by your teacher). The agenda is as follows:

- 1 Introduction
- 2 Recent meeting with parents
- 3 Recommendations
- 4 School Holidays
- 5 Any other business

You have just had a meeting with parents. They have complained about the following things:

- 1 Mr Smith, the mathematics teacher is letting students leave the class early.
- 2 Children are being bullied at break times
- 3 The classrooms are very cold.
- 4 Parents have asked the school to have more after-school clubs.

Start your meeting by going through the agenda and then report the meeting and make recommendations to the Senior Teacher.

You should speak for no more than seven minutes.

#### **B: PROBLEM-SOLVING**

In pairs, you are about to interview people to work as holiday reps (people who look after tourists on holiday) for a Club 18-30 (tourists can't be older than 30) to tourists resorts in Spain, Greece and Turkey. Discuss together and decide what are the six main characteristics that you will be looking for in the candidates at the interview. You have five minutes.

Speaking criteria

| Mark  | Criteria  |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|
| 17–20 | The student performs the tasks and communicates with ease. Grammar and      |  |  |
|       | vocabulary are correctly used and varied. The student shows mastery in      |  |  |
|       | communicative strategies (e.g. cohesion, coherence, turn-taking) and has no |  |  |
|       | hesitation or pronunciation errors. The student is above the level expected |  |  |
|       | for these tasks.  |  |  |
| 13–16 | The student performs the tasks and communicates comfortably. Grammar        |  |  |
|       | and vocabulary are varied and mostly used correctly. The student shows      |  |  |
|       | clear knowledge of communicative strategies and is able to form long and    |  |  |
|       | coherent utterances, shows some mastery in turn-taking and does not hesi-   |  |  |

|       | tate. The student's pronunciation does not impede comprehension. The stu-  |
|-------|--|
|       | dent is at a slightly higher level than that expected for these tasks.   |
| 10–12 | The student is able to communicate throughout the tasks. Grammar and vocabulary are adequate and any mistakes made do not result in significant breakdown of communication. The student shows some knowledge of communicative strategies and is able to form coherent utterances, shows some skill in turn-taking and rarely hesitates. The student may have some pronunciation problems but it should not cause communication breakdown. The student is at the level expected for these tasks.                |
| 7–9   | The student finds it difficult to perform the tasks and relies heavily on other students to do so. The student is limited in the ability to communicate and has difficulty in choosing and using grammar and vocabulary. The student has limited communicative strategies and finds it difficult to complete extended utterances. Pronunciation should not be a problem but may occasionally result in misunderstanding or miscomprehension. The student is a little below the level expected for these tasks. |
| 4–6   | The student cannot perform the tasks properly and communicates with much difficulty. Grammar and vocabulary are not sufficient and it may take some time to frame utterances. The student has few, if any, communicative strategies and there are clear examples of communication breakdown. Pronunciation may cause miscomprehension and misunderstanding. The student is below the level expected for these tasks.   |
| 0–3   | The student does not communicate or take part in the tasks. / Absent for tasks.  |

## 8.3.14. Типовые контрольные задания для промежуточной аттестации Семестр 5

Комплексный тест (ОПК-2, ОПК-3; ОПК-6; ОК-12)

Модули 4–5

ОПК-2 – задание C, D.

УК-4.1., 4.2, ОПК 1.1., 1.2., 1.3. – задания A, B, C, D.

ОПК-6 - задания A, B, C, D.

ОПК-4 – задание C, D.

|   |     | 41  |         |       |
|---|-----|-----|---------|-------|
| А | Add | the | missing | word. |

| A   | Add the missing word.   |
|-----|---|
| 0   | There have been profound _ <i>changes</i> in the thinking of the party.               |
| 1   | We need to replace the equipment with some that is more up-to-date and practical.     |
| 2   | His problems stem his obsession with money.   |
| 3   | The consumer price shows a major decline this past month.                             |
| 4   | The phone is fitted with cutting technology.  |
| 5   | The injections are particularly important if your immune is weak.                     |
| 6   | Over the last few years we have seen considerable expansion the retail sector.        |
| 7   | I was rather to find that I had not lost my car keys after all. They were in my coat. |
| 8   | Constant light exercise is proven to increase your expectancy.                        |
| 9   | Trying to inject all the animals in one day would be too time Let's do it over        |
| thi | ree.  |
| 10  | We are delighted to have with us the world inventor, Gabor Felix.                     |
| 11  | Inflation will have a negative effect on spending.                                    |

/11

## B Fill the gaps in the text with the correct words from the box.

2 Nanotechnology will make us more intelligent.

4 We will be able to stop our bodies getting older.

5 Mobile phones will use nanotechnology.

3 The difference between humans and robots will be very small.

6 We will not be killed by traffic accidents any longer in 25 years' time.

| as                   | being            | did                    | due                      | had               | is          | made           |          |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| sooner               | therefore        | was                    | while                    |                   |             |                |          |
|                      |                  |                        |                          |                   |             |                |          |
|                      |                  |                        | esterday getting         |                   |             |                |          |
| lorry 0 was to       | arrive at the s  | hop at 8.30            | am. Little 1             | we kn             | ow that th  | iere was a hu  | ige      |
| traffic jam ri       | ght across Lone  | don. What t            | he company nor           | mally does $^2$ _ |             | _ give you a   | call     |
|                      |                  |                        | ly, this procedur        |                   |             |                |          |
|                      |                  |                        | not able to unloa        |                   |             |                |          |
| 10 a.m. <sup>5</sup> | the p            | ress were <sup>6</sup> | to a                     | rrive at 11, it r | neant we l  | had very littl | e time   |
| to get everyt        | hing together. I | 7                      | all the design           | ns taken straig   | ht to the d | lisplay area,  | where    |
| the presentat        | ion was already  | / <sup>8</sup>         | prepared. <sup>9</sup> . | tl                | ne display  | areas were b   | usy, I   |
| phoned Marc          | co to tell him w | hat happene            | ed and of course         | he <sup>10</sup>  | me ex       | plain to him   | every-   |
| thing that ha        | d happened. No   | ) <sup>11</sup>        | had I put d              | own the phone     | than the j  | journalists be | egan to  |
|                      | was just the sta |                        | _                        | _                 |             |                | _        |
|                      | •                |                        |                          |                   |             | /11            |          |
|                      |                  |                        |                          |                   |             |                |          |
| C Read the           | e text and tick  | (✓) the sta            | tements that ar          | e true.           |             |                |          |
|                      | es thinks Ray I  |                        |                          |                   |             |                | <b>√</b> |
|                      |                  |                        | erations in the fu       | iture.            |             |                |          |

| THE FUTURE IS PERFECT |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|

SCIENTIST Ray Kurzweil – called the smartest futurist on Earth by Microsoft founder Bill Gates – has been predicting new technologies many years before they arrived.

Here, Ray explains why he believes today's 60-year-olds could go on to live forever.

"We are living through the most exciting period of human history.

Computer technology and our understanding of genes – our body's software programs – are accelerating at an incredible rate.

I and many other scientists now believe that in around 20 years we will have the ability to reprogramme our bodies' software so we can stop, then reverse, ageing. Then nanotechnology will let us live for ever.

Already, extremely small machines called nanobots are being tested in animals. These will soon be used to destroy tumours, unblock blood clots and perform operations without scars.

Ultimately, nanobots will replace blood cells and do their work thousands of times more effectively.

Within 25 years we will be able to run very fast for 15 minutes without taking a breath, or go scuba-diving for four hours without oxygen.

Heart attack victims will calmly drive to the doctors for a minor operation as the nanobots in their blood will keep them alive.

Nanotechnology will extend our mental capacities so much that we will be able to write books within minutes.

Nanobots will allow us to go anywhere we like inside our minds. We will be able to make our own dreams. In our daily lives, hologram-like figures will pop up in our brain to explain what is happening.

These technologies should not seem at all fanciful. Our phones now perform tasks we wouldn't have dreamed possible 20 years ago. When I was a student in 1965, my university's only computer cost £7million and was huge.

Today your mobile phone is a million times less expensive and a thousand times more powerful. That's a billion times more capable for the same price.

According to my theory we will experience another huge increase in technological capability for the same cost in the next 25 years.

So we can look forward to a world where humans become like robots, with artificial limbs and organs.

This might sound unbelievable, but in fact it is already happening. People have artificial body parts and even some people with mental conditions have neural implants.

As we approach the 21st century's second decade, stunning medical breakthroughs are a regular occurrence.

In 2008 we discovered skin cells can be changed into the equivalent of embryonic cells. This means that not only will we be able to repair organs, we will also be able to grow them.

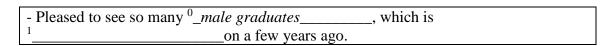
In a few years we will all know the diseases we have to be careful of and we will be protected from each one of them. Of course, it's important to ensure we get to take advantage of the upcoming technologies by living well and not getting hit by a bus.

By the middle of this century we will have electronic back-up copies of the information in our bodies and brains that make us who we are. Then we really will be able to live forever."

/6

#### D Listen to the talk and fill in the gaps in the notes.

Track 2



| - Should consider this career as a <sup>2</sup>                          | that other people |
|--|-------------------|
| don't have.  |                   |
| - You are a nurse even when you are not <sup>3</sup>                     | •                 |
| - There are challenges but early years will probably be the <sup>4</sup> |                   |
|  |                   |
| of your life.  |                   |
| - First generation of nurses to have this level <sup>5</sup>             | ·                 |
| - Asks about keeping balance between <sup>6</sup>                        | •                 |
| - Also asks how you can keep your <sup>7</sup>                           | when things get   |
| difficult.   | _ & & &           |

/7

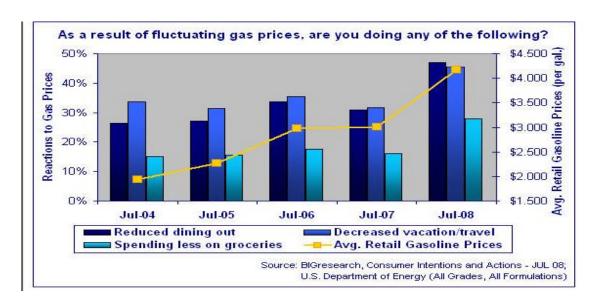
/35

## 8.3.15. Типовые контрольные задания промежуточной аттестации Семестр 5

## КПЗ – Комплексное практическое задание

### (УК 4.1., 4.2.; ОПК-1.1., 1.2., 3.1., 3.2., 3.3., 4; ПК-1.3.)

Write a short report on the following chart. Make sure to include all the relevant information Remember to divide your report with an Introduction, Facts and Findings and Conclusion. (minimum 150 words)



Writing criteria

| Mark  | Criteria   |
|-------|--|
| 17–20 | The student performs the task very well, covering all the main points using a wide range of structures and vocabulary. There are no errors and the language is very well controlled. Ideas are organised clearly and the student uses linking words with ease. The register and form are also correct. The student is above the level expected for the task. |
| 13–16 | The student performs the task well covering most of, if not all, the important points using a good choice of structures and vocabulary. The language is controlled with few mistakes and the whole text is clearly comprehensible. Ideas are well organised and the student uses linking words well.   |

|       | The register and form are also correct. The student is slightly above the        |
|-------|--|
|       | level expected for the task.   |
| 10–12 | The student covers many of the important points using relevant structures        |
|       | and vocabulary with few mistakes. There may be occasional incomprehensi-         |
|       | bility but this does not affect the overall understanding of the text. Ideas are |
|       | mostly organised correctly and there is some use of linking words. The reg-      |
|       | ister and form are mostly correct. The student is at the level expected for the  |
|       | task.  |
| 7–9   | The student attempts the task. Some points are made but they may not all be      |
|       | relevant, clear or comprehensible. Structure and vocabulary contain errors       |
|       | that can affect meaning and there may be cases of incomprehensibility.           |
|       | Ideas may not be organised correctly and there may be little evidence of         |
|       | linking words. Register and form are mostly correct. The student is slightly     |
|       | below the level expected for the task.   |
| 4–6   | The student largely fails to perform the task. The student is not consistently   |
|       | relevant, clear or comprehensible. There are major errors of structure and       |
|       | vocabulary which affect meaning. Ideas are not well organised and there is       |
|       | little or no evidence of linking words. Register and form may be incorrect.      |
|       | The student is below the level expected for the task.                            |
| 0–3   | The student does not write comprehensibly or complete the task. / Absent         |
|       | for task.  |

## 8.3.16. Типовые контрольные задания для промежуточной аттестации Семестр 5

 $T(\Pi)$ 

УКПЗ – Устное комплексное практическое задание (УК 4.1., 4.2. ; ОПК-1.1., 1.2., 3.1., 3.2., 3.3., 4; ПК-1.3.)

### A PRESENTATION

You are a sales representative for a Health Club and you are trying to convince your teacher to become a member. Read the notes below and then prepare your sales presentation. Give your sales presentation to your teacher. You may ask your teacher questions. Then answer any questions your teacher may have. You a minimum of six minutes

### THE HADHAMS HEALTH CLUB

3-years old

1,200 members

Awarded health Club of the two years ago

- full gym / fitness centre
- aerobics classes
- swimming pool but no special pool for learner or for children
- dry and steam sauna
- massages
- squash courts and tennis courts

Personal trainer for first week and then always trainer available Health Food Restaurant and Hairdressers

#### **MEMBERSHIPS**

7 day anytime pass to gym and swimming pool - £3200

7 day anytime to Pool - £1300

Weekdays anytime to gym and pool - £2600

Weekdays pool - £750

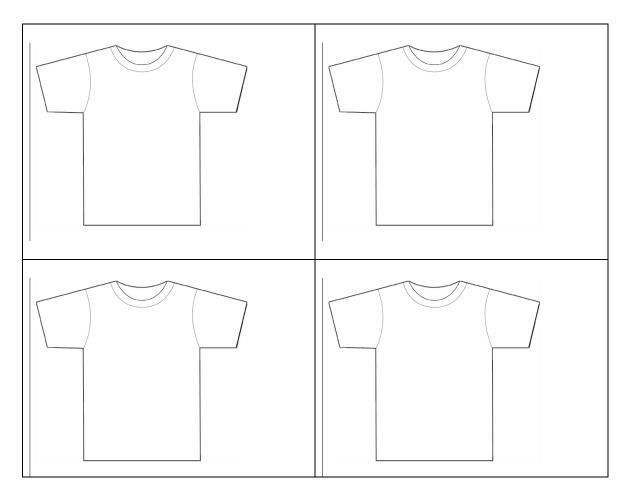
50% Reduction for parents and children

25% Reduction for teachers

One week membership for free if you bring a friend.

#### B: INFORMATION GAP / PROBLEM-SOLVING

In pairs, you are going to enter together in a t-shirt design competition. Firstly, on your own, design two t-shirts in the diagram below. Then tell each other about your t-shirts so that you can complete their design in the remaining places in your diagram. Then discuss together and decide and the best design to enter into the competition. You have six minutes to describe your t-shirts and then decide on the best.



Speaking criteria

| Mark  | Criteria   |
|-------|--|
| 17–20 | The student performs the tasks and communicates with ease. Grammar and |
|       | vocabulary are correctly used and varied. The student shows mastery in |

|       | communicative strategies (e.g. cohesion, coherence, turn-taking) and has no hesitation or pronunciation errors. The student is above the level expected |
|-------|---|
|       | for these tasks.  |
| 13–16 | The student performs the tasks and communicates comfortably. Grammar  |
|       | and vocabulary are varied and mostly used correctly. The student shows  |
|       | clear knowledge of communicative strategies and is able to form long and  |
|       | coherent utterances, shows some mastery in turn-taking and does not hesi-   |
|       | tate. The student's pronunciation does not impede comprehension. The stu-   |
|       | dent is at a slightly higher level than that expected for these tasks.  |
| 10–12 | The student is able to communicate throughout the tasks. Grammar and vo-  |
|       | cabulary are adequate and any mistakes made do not result in significant  |
|       | breakdown of communication. The student shows some knowledge of com-  |
|       | municative strategies and is able to form coherent utterances, shows some   |
|       | skill in turn-taking and rarely hesitates. The student may have some pronun-  |
|       | ciation problems but it should not cause communication breakdown. The   |
|       | student is at the level expected for these tasks.   |
| 7–9   | The student finds it difficult to perform the tasks and relies heavily on other   |
|       | students to do so. The student is limited in the ability to communicate and   |
|       | has difficulty in choosing and using grammar and vocabulary. The student  |
|       | has limited communicative strategies and finds it difficult to complete ex-   |
|       | tended utterances. Pronunciation should not be a problem but may occasion-  |
|       | ally result in misunderstanding or miscomprehension. The student is a little  |
| 1.6   | below the level expected for these tasks.   |
| 4–6   | The student cannot perform the tasks properly and communicates with   |
|       | much difficulty. Grammar and vocabulary are not sufficient and it may take  |
|       | some time to frame utterances. The student has few, if any, communicative strategies and there are clear examples of communication breakdown. Pro-      |
|       | nunciation may cause miscomprehension and misunderstanding. The stu-  |
|       | dent is below the level expected for these tasks.   |
| 0–3   | The student does not communicate or take part in the tasks. / Absent for  |
| 0-3   | tasks.  |
|       | tusks.  |

## 8.3.17. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля Семестр 6

T (P)

## Т-2 -Комплексный тест

Модули 6-9

УК-4.1., 4.2, ОПК 1.1., 1.2., 1.3. – задания A, B, C, D.

ОПК-6 - задания A, B, C, D.

ОПК-4 – задание С, D..

## A Fill the gaps in the text with a word from the box.

| ir rin the gar | SS III CIIC CCIIC V | TUIL OF OF THE | 211 0110 2011 |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|
| reluctantly    | know                | behaviour      | reporter      |
| work           | full                | close          | offenders     |
| juvenile       | dirty               | justice        | draw          |
| halt           | public              | scoop          | time          |
| responsibility | coverage            | end            |               |

| At the moment I am working as a <sup>0</sup> reporter at the local courts. There has been a lot of interest recently in <sup>1</sup> delinquency in the area. There was a <sup>2</sup> protest last week  |
|---|
| and the issue is receiving a lot of media <sup>3</sup> In a lot of cases, the young  4 do things just to <sup>5</sup> attention to themselves. Mostly it's just anti-social  6 because they have <sup>7</sup> on their hands. This city has very little to keep teenagers interested. Now the courts have <sup>8</sup> decided to get tough in order to bring the crimes to a <sup>9</sup> I'm keeping a <sup>10</sup> eye on the cases but as there are so |
| do things just to <sup>5</sup> attention to themselves. Mostly it's just anti-social  |
| 6 hecause they have 7 on their hands. This city has very little to keep   |
| teenagers interested. Now the courts have 8 decided to get tough in order to bring the  |
| crimes to a 9   |
| many I've really got my hands 11  |
| /11   |
| B Tick ✓ the sentence(s) that are correct. If not correct, change or delete (Ø) the underlined  |
| word.   |
| O You must have to get your paper in on time if you want to get a mark.   |
| _will $/ \mathscr{O}_{-}$   |
| 1 His responded to the question was completely incorrect.   |
| 2 Can you imagine play your piano in front of 10,000 fans?  |
| 3 My advice was very ignored by the government.   |
| 4 If there has been anything I could do, I would have done it.  |
| 5 The original report criticised the investigation with making false accusations.   |
| 6 The two-day holiday let me to recover from my business trip.  |
| 7 Many student had to sign if they wanted to collect their exam marks.  |
| 8 It will take days for me to get it over the shock.  |
| 9 My brother told me that he is still waiting for the package to arrive and hoped it would be here on Saturday.   |
| 10 Paul is working utterly hard this week to get everything ready on time.  |
| 11 The bill was supported by no of the ministers and was not accepted.  |

## C Read the text and add the following sentences in the right place. There is one you won't need.

- a Times were particularly hard for farmers in the Mid North at that time
- b His record of places and events was so accurate that they were later relied upon as historical evidence.
- c Although still unknown to most Australians, Sir Hubert Wilkins, who has always remained an Australian, has finally been honoured in South Australia.
- d Soon, he became interested in motion pictures and travelled South Australia's country towns and the eastern states showing moving pictures.

- e By the end of the same year Sir Hubert Wilkins was the first to make flights over the Antarctic.
- f I was in search of adventure and something out of the ordinary.
- g Although he tended to keep himself to himself he would often be seen in the fields reading books.
- h He was the first to take moving pictures in 1912 from actual battles.

## SIR HUBERT WILKINS – FORGOTTEN AUSTRALIAN HERO

| George Hubert Wilkins was born on a small farm in South Australia, on 31 October               |
|--|
| 1888. <sup>0</sup> _a_, with droughts, rabbits, locusts, as well as low wheat and wool prices. |
| George Hubert Wilkins wrote, "Twenty years ago, I set out from Adelaide as a                   |
| stowaway. <sup>1</sup> Since then I have wandered around the world from east to west, from     |
| west to east and from the Arctic to the Antarctic, exploring many unknown places."             |
| This is exactly was he did. <sup>2</sup> Yet he needed more adventure and hoped to find it in  |
| England. The cheapest way to reach England was to stow away, arriving in England on            |
| his 21 <sup>st</sup> birthday.   |
| During 1910 he learnt to fly. Having mastered this, it was time to start balloon flying        |
| and having realised the possibilities of taking a camera or even a film camera up with         |
| him, he knew that there was money to be made from it. <sup>3</sup> Unfortunately, he was       |
| caught in the Balkans and put in front of a firing squad yet somehow survived.                 |
| With the outbreak of World War I, he joined the armed forces and went to France as             |
| official photographer. He was wounded several times and was awarded the Military               |
| Cross twice. He was there to record every major battle fought by the Australians. 4            |
| Several times he took his camera up in balloons, across enemy lines. Australian General        |
| Monash described him as the bravest man he had ever met.                                       |
| It was Wilkins who was appointed in 1923 to lead the British Museum's Northern                 |
| Australia expedition which was to take two years. After completing the Australian              |
| expedition, Wilkins went back to the Arctic and in 1928 fulfilled his dream and became         |
| the first man to fly across the Arctic (3350 kilometres in 20½ hours). It resulted in his      |
| being knighted by King George V. <sup>5</sup> From 1942 until his death, Sir Hubert was        |
| employed by the United States Army, at first as a consultant in their planning division        |
| and later as Arctic consultant.  |
| <sup>6</sup> Despite a heatwave and a gruelling red dust storm, about 340 guests attended the  |
| unveiling at Hallett of a memorial honouring Sir Hubert on 29 November 1966.                   |
| Conditions were much better during the opening of the restored cottage at Mount Bryan          |
| East 35 years later on 29 April 2001, and attended by about the same number of people.         |
| This project was made possible by the Sir Hubert Wilkins Memorial Committee and the            |
| \$80,000 raised through the Australian National Geographic.                                    |
|  |
| <u> </u>   |

/6

## D Listen to the speakers and write the number of the speaker who says the following. Track $\bf 3$

| x Most of the news is quite boring.                           | 3 |
|---|---|
| a Some of the places I go to are dangerous.                   |   |
| b People are more interested in what famous people are doing. |   |
| c If you're famous you want your picture taken.               |   |
| d It's my job to get the paper ready on time.                 |   |
| e Press conferences are not very useful.                      |   |
| f We have to provide what people want to see.                 |   |
| g Certain interviews are harder than others.                  |   |

/7

/35

### **ANSWER KEY**

Exercise A

1 juvenile 2 public 3 coverage 4 offenders 5 draw 6 behaviour

7 time 8 reluctantly 9 halt 10 close 11 full

Exercise B

1 response 2 playing 3 totally 4 had 5 for 6 Ø 7 every

 $8 \varnothing 9 \checkmark 10 \text{ really} 11 \text{ none}$ 

Exercise C

1f 2d 3h 4b 5e 6c

Exercise D

a 4 b 2/6 c 5 d 1 e 3 f 6 g 2

## 8.3.18. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля 6 семестр

T (P)

КПЗ – Комплексное практическое задание

УК-4.1.

УК-4.2.

ОПК-1.1.

ОПК-1.2.

ОПК-3.1.

ОПК-3.2.

ОПК-3.3..

ОПК-4.1.

ОПК-4.3.

ПК-1.3

Модули 6-9

Write an argumentative essay on the following statement?

## 'Capital Punishment reduces crime and saves lives.'

(250-300 words)

### Writing criteria

| Mark  | Criteria  |
|-------|---|
| 17–20 | The student performs the task very well, covering all the main points using a     |
|       | wide range of structures and vocabulary. There are no errors and the language is  |
|       | very well controlled. Ideas are organised clearly and the student uses linking    |
|       | words with ease. The register and form are also correct. The student is above the |
|       | level expected for the task.  |
| 13–16 | The student performs the task well covering most of, if not all, the important    |

|       | points using a good choice of structures and vocabulary. The language is con-        |
|-------|--|
|       | trolled with few mistakes and the whole text is clearly comprehensible. Ideas are    |
|       | well organised and the student uses linking words well. The register and form        |
|       | are also correct. The student is slightly above the level expected for the task.     |
| 10–12 | The student covers many of the important points using relevant structures and        |
|       | vocabulary with few mistakes. There may be occasional incomprehensibility but        |
|       | this does not affect the overall understanding of the text. Ideas are mostly organ-  |
|       | ised correctly and there is some use of linking words. The register and form are     |
|       | mostly correct. The student is at the level expected for the task.                   |
| 7–9   | The student attempts the task. Some points are made but they may not all be rel-     |
|       | evant, clear or comprehensible. Structure and vocabulary contain errors that can     |
|       | affect meaning and there may be cases of incomprehensibility. Ideas may not be       |
|       | organised correctly and there may be little evidence of linking words. Register      |
|       | and form are mostly correct. The student is slightly below the level expected for    |
|       | the task.  |
| 4–6   | The student largely fails to perform the task. The student is not consistently rele- |
|       | vant, clear or comprehensible. There are major errors of structure and vocabulary    |
|       | which affect meaning. Ideas are not well organised and there is little or no evi-    |
|       | dence of linking words. Register and form may be incorrect. The student is be-       |
|       | low the level expected for the task.   |
| 0–3   | The student does not write comprehensibly or complete the task. / Absent for         |
|       | task.  |
| L     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |

## 8.3.19. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля 6 семестр

T (P)

УКПЗ – Устное комплексное практическое задание

УК-4.1.

УК-4.2.

ОПК-1.1.

ОПК-1.2.

ОПК-3.1.

ОПК-3.2.

ОПК-3.3..

ОПК-4.1.

ОПК-4.3.

ПК-1.3

Модули 6-9

## A PROBLEM-SOLVING

Working in pairs, you are owner of a national tabloid newspaper. The newspaper is losing sales and money daily and you need to decide what to do. Recent feedback from research suggests the following problems:

- Too much focus in the papers on international celebrities.
- Too much money spent on staff salaries and too many reporters and photographers employed.
- Three court cases of libel in the last year, all lost, costing money and reputation.
- Strong competition in the tabloid market.
- No online news site

Read Role A or Role B (as assigned by your teacher) and then hold a meeting and decide what to

do, without telling your partner what is on your role card.

| A  | В  |
|--|--|
| You think you should close the paper and     | You favour giving up the paper version en-   |
| start again with a free tabloid paper for    | tirely. You want to go online only, sack all |
| public transport that only uses stories and  | of the staff and publish news stories and    |
| pictures generally available. Money should   | pictures emailed in from readers on the net. |
| be made from advertising. This will allow    |  |
| you to sack most of the staff and all of the |  |
| photographers.                               |  |

## B: PRESENTATION (in pairs)

Prepare and give a talk about someone from history why you believe he or she should be remembered. Present the person and then show why this person should be remembered. Be prepared to speak for at least four minutes.

When you have both finished discuss each person in comparison and try to agree on one.

## Speaking criteria

| Mark  | Criteria   |
|-------|--|
| 17–20 | The student performs the tasks and communicates with ease. Grammar and vo-           |
|       | cabulary are correctly used and varied. The student shows mastery in communi-        |
|       | cative strategies (e.g. cohesion, coherence, turn-taking) and has no hesitation or   |
|       | pronunciation errors. The student is above the level expected for these tasks.       |
| 13–16 | The student performs the tasks and communicates comfortably. Grammar and             |
|       | vocabulary are varied and mostly used correctly. The student shows clear             |
|       | knowledge of communicative strategies and is able to form long and coherent ut-      |
|       | terances, shows some mastery in turn-taking and does not hesitate. The student's     |
|       | pronunciation does not impede comprehension. The student is at a slightly            |
|       | higher level than that expected for these tasks.                                     |
| 10–12 | The student is able to communicate throughout the tasks. Grammar and vocabu-         |
|       | lary are adequate and any mistakes made do not result in significant breakdown       |
|       | of communication. The student shows some knowledge of communicative strate-          |
|       | gies and is able to form coherent utterances, shows some skill in turn-taking and    |
|       | rarely hesitates. The student may have some pronunciation problems but it            |
|       | should not cause communication breakdown. The student is at the level expected       |
|       | for these tasks.   |
| 7–9   | The student finds it difficult to perform the tasks and relies heavily on other stu- |
|       | dents to do so. The student is limited in the ability to communicate and has diffi-  |
|       | culty in choosing and using grammar and vocabulary. The student has limited          |
|       | communicative strategies and finds it difficult to complete extended utterances.     |
|       | Pronunciation should not be a problem but may occasionally result in misunder-       |
|       | standing or miscomprehension. The student is a little below the level expected       |
| 4 6   | for these tasks.   |
| 4–6   | The student cannot perform the tasks properly and communicates with much dif-        |
|       | ficulty. Grammar and vocabulary are not sufficient and it may take some time to      |
|       | frame utterances. The student has few, if any, communicative strategies and          |
|       | there are clear examples of communication breakdown. Pronunciation may cause         |
|       | miscomprehension and misunderstanding. The student is below the level ex-            |
|       | pected for these tasks.  |

0–3 The student does not communicate or take part in the tasks. / Absent for tasks.

# 8.3.20. Типовые контрольные задания для промежуточной аттестации Семестр 6

Т (П)

Т-2 –Комплексный тест (УК-4.1., ОПК-1.1., 1.2., 1.3.; ОПК-4)

Модули 10-12

|         | Complete the text with one word for each gap. If a word is not needed, write $\emptyset$ .  |
|---------|---|
|         | first time I met Oleg was at a classical music concert in town. 1 that, we of   |
|         | used to bump into each other. I think we were always 2 to become friends but I had  |
|         | idea that I would eventually owe him so much. I was still getting <sup>4</sup> losing   |
| my      | job and I had decided that <sup>5</sup> I found a job soon, I would move back to England.   |
| <u></u> | my surprise when Oleg called asking me to attend an interview. It was an 7  |
| ire     | ezing day in Moscow when I arrived at this dark office for my interview. 8 add to   |
| my      | concern, Oleg's colleague looked very suspicious. 9for my need for a job, I might   |
| nav     | we left immediately. As it turned out, I <sup>10</sup> need to worry at all. They offered me a six  |
| mc      | onth job looking <sup>11</sup> a luxury villa just outside  Petersburg. The <sup>12</sup> was unbelievable and it included free food and a great salary. I  we never turned <sup>13</sup> a job and I didn't do <sup>14</sup> then. Since then I have looked er many villas for Oleg and we are now on the <sup>15</sup> of expanding our business all over |
| St.     | Petersburg. The "2was unbelievable and it included free food and a great salary. I  |
| nav     | ve never turned a job and I didn't do T then. Since then I have looked  |
| art     | er many villas for Oleg and we are now on the second of expanding our business all over   |
| Eu      | rope. I can't wait!   |
|         | /15   |
| R       | Write sentences, using words in the same order but in the right form.   |
|         | Because the company lose money constantly, we declare bankruptcy last month   |
| 0       | Because the company had been losing money constantly, we declared bankruptcy last month.  |
| 1       |   |
| •       | This doily that he diffe at the time of the accident not seneve.  |
| 2       | We shall give our salaries by the company by now, but they insist it send.  |
| 3       | If you think carefully before make your decision, you not resign last week.   |
| 4       | The minister just agree make statement at 2 p.m.  |
|         |   |
| 5       | By the time you arrive home tonight, I work on the report for 10 hours.   |
|         |   |
| 6       | Every passenger make open their bags before get on the plane.   |
| 7       | You succeed in convince him change his mind?  |
|         |   |
| 8       | Little Mr Peters know that we plan a leaving party for him that Friday.   |
| 9       | Lights not turn on after 9 p.m. unless there be an emergency.   |
| 10      | Keep warm and feed with just soup, the patient recover quickly.   |

| C Complete the idioms with the right word in the right form.   |
|--|
| 0 I think something is <i>amiss</i> . Jan looks very worried.  |
| 1 You've paid far too much money. They've you off!   |
| 2 It was difficult at first but now I'm getting the of it.   |
| 3 This situation has gone on long enough. I'm it to a halt.  |
| 4 You would never have expected Shawna to win it. She really is a dark   |
| 5 I love trying new activities. I'll turn my to anything.  |
| 6 You need to get out more it up a little.   |
| 7 Do you think he had a in getting me the sponsorship?   |
| 8 Just because he promised doesn't mean it's going to happen. Don't take it for  |
| 9 I bet you he shows you his magic tricks. He's such a   |
| 10 Her constant complaining really gets on my  |
| /10  |
| D Add one word to make collocations.   |
| 0 baking temperatures  |
| 1 cutting  |
| 2sensitive   |
| 3 anti-social  |
| 4 libel  |
| 5 far-reaching   |
| 6 summit   |
| 7spending  |
| 8 carbon   |
| 9 immune   |
| 10 rote  |
| /10  |
| E Add words from the box to complete the text. Use each word once only.  |
| adaptation ambitious deter discreet disillusioned editor emotional enabled fictional   |
| inspired led name popularity proud publisher relieved successful supply  |
|  |
| When my grandfather left school, he went to work as a <sup>0</sup> journalist at the local paper. It wasn't a  |
|  |
| big- <sup>1</sup> paper. The work was boring and he quickly became <sup>2</sup> working  |
| big- <sup>1</sup> paper. The work was boring and he quickly became <sup>2</sup> working  |
| big- <sup>1</sup> paper. The work was boring and he quickly became <sup>2</sup> working there. In his spare time he started writing novels, preferring to write about <sup>3</sup> characters than real characters. Unfortunately he couldn't find a <sup>4</sup> for his first novel but that did   |
| big- <sup>1</sup> paper. The work was boring and he quickly became <sup>2</sup> working there. In his spare time he started writing novels, preferring to write about <sup>3</sup> characters than real characters. Unfortunately he couldn't find a <sup>4</sup> for his first novel but that did   |
| big- <sup>1</sup> paper. The work was boring and he quickly became <sup>2</sup> working there. In his spare time he started writing novels, preferring to write about <sup>3</sup> characters than real characters. Unfortunately he couldn't find a <sup>4</sup> for his first novel but that did   |
| big- <sup>1</sup> paper. The work was boring and he quickly became <sup>2</sup> working there. In his spare time he started writing novels, preferring to write about <sup>3</sup> characters than real characters. Unfortunately he couldn't find a <sup>4</sup> for his first novel but that did   |
| big- 1 paper. The work was boring and he quickly became 2 working there. In his spare time he started writing novels, preferring to write about 3 characters than real characters. Unfortunately he couldn't find a 4 for his first novel but that did not 5 him and his determination 6 to the publication of his second novel which was an 7 of a local story. His 8 increased with his third novel, which told the story of an 9 boy wanting to escape his poor town and become a fa-   |
| big- 1 paper. The work was boring and he quickly became 2 working there. In his spare time he started writing novels, preferring to write about 3 characters than real characters. Unfortunately he couldn't find a 4 for his first novel but that did not 5 him and his determination 6 to the publication of his second novel which was an 7 of a local story. His 8 increased with his third novel, which told the story of an 9 boy wanting to escape his poor town and become a famous writer. The story was so successful that the 10 of books to the shops could not  |
| big- 1 paper. The work was boring and he quickly became 2 working there. In his spare time he started writing novels, preferring to write about 3 characters than real characters. Unfortunately he couldn't find a 4 for his first novel but that did not 5 him and his determination 6 to the publication of his second novel which was an 7 of a local story. His 8 increased with his third novel, which told the story of an 9 boy wanting to escape his poor town and become a famous writer. The story was so successful that the 10 of books to the shops could not meet demand. Now a 11 author, the money he made 12 him to buy a house.   |
| big- 1 paper. The work was boring and he quickly became 2 working there. In his spare time he started writing novels, preferring to write about 3 characters than real characters. Unfortunately he couldn't find a 4 for his first novel but that did not 5 him and his determination 6 to the publication of his second novel which was an 7 of a local story. His 8 increased with his third novel, which told the story of an 9 boy wanting to escape his poor town and become a famous writer. The story was so successful that the 10 of books to the shops could not meet demand. Now a 11 author, the money he made 12 him to buy a house. He was so 13 he didn't have to live with his mother anymore! His writing  |
| big- 1 paper. The work was boring and he quickly became 2 working there. In his spare time he started writing novels, preferring to write about 3 characters than real characters. Unfortunately he couldn't find a 4 for his first novel but that did not 5 him and his determination 6 to the publication of his second novel which was an 7 of a local story. His 8 increased with his third novel, which told the story of an 9 boy wanting to escape his poor town and become a famous writer. The story was so successful that the 10 of books to the shops could not meet demand. Now a 11 author, the money he made 12 him to buy a house.   |
| big- 1 paper. The work was boring and he quickly became 2 working there. In his spare time he started writing novels, preferring to write about 3 characters than real characters. Unfortunately he couldn't find a 4 for his first novel but that did not 5 him and his determination 6 to the publication of his second novel which was an 7 of a local story. His 8 increased with his third novel, which told the story of an 9 boy wanting to escape his poor town and become a famous writer. The story was so successful that the 10 of books to the shops could not meet demand. Now a 11 author, the money he made 12 him to buy a house. He was so 13 he didn't have to live with his mother anymore! His writing many people to become writers, like myself. I am so 15 of my grandfa-  |
| big- 1 paper. The work was boring and he quickly became 2 working there. In his spare time he started writing novels, preferring to write about 3 characters than real characters. Unfortunately he couldn't find a 4 for his first novel but that did not 5 him and his determination 6 to the publication of his second novel which was an 7 of a local story. His 8 increased with his third novel, which told the story of an 9 boy wanting to escape his poor town and become a famous writer. The story was so successful that the 10 of books to the shops could not meet demand. Now a 11 author, the money he made 12 him to buy a house. He was so 13 he didn't have to live with his mother anymore! His writing 14 many people to become writers, like myself. I am so 15 of my grandfather.   |
| big-1 paper. The work was boring and he quickly became 2 working there. In his spare time he started writing novels, preferring to write about 3 characters than real characters. Unfortunately he couldn't find a 4 for his first novel but that did not 5 him and his determination 6 to the publication of his second novel which was an 7 of a local story. His 8 increased with his third novel, which told the story of an 9 boy wanting to escape his poor town and become a famous writer. The story was so successful that the 10 of books to the shops could not meet demand. Now a 11 author, the money he made 12 him to buy a house. He was so 13 he didn't have to live with his mother anymore! His writing many people to become writers, like myself. I am so 15 of my grandfather /15  F Put the sentences in the correct places in the text.  |
| big-1 paper. The work was boring and he quickly became 2 working there. In his spare time he started writing novels, preferring to write about 3 characters than real characters. Unfortunately he couldn't find a 4 for his first novel but that did not 5 him and his determination 6 to the publication of his second novel which was an 7 of a local story. His 8 increased with his third novel, which told the story of an 9 boy wanting to escape his poor town and become a famous writer. The story was so successful that the 10 of books to the shops could not meet demand. Now a 11 author, the money he made 12 him to buy a house. He was so 13 he didn't have to live with his mother anymore! His writing 14 many people to become writers, like myself. I am so 15 of my grandfather.  F Put the sentences in the correct places in the text.  a He is playing a game. It involves matching place names to their locations.  |
| big- 1 paper. The work was boring and he quickly became 2 working there. In his spare time he started writing novels, preferring to write about 3 characters than real characters. Unfortunately he couldn't find a 4 for his first novel but that did not 5 him and his determination 6 to the publication of his second novel which was an 7 of a local story. His 8 increased with his third novel, which told the story of an 9 boy wanting to escape his poor town and become a famous writer. The story was so successful that the 10 of books to the shops could not meet demand. Now a 11 author, the money he made 12 him to buy a house. He was so 13 he didn't have to live with his mother anymore! His writing 14 many people to become writers, like myself. I am so 15 of my grandfather.    The story was so successful that the 10 of my grandfather.   |
| big- 1 paper. The work was boring and he quickly became 2 working there. In his spare time he started writing novels, preferring to write about 3 characters than real characters. Unfortunately he couldn't find a 4 for his first novel but that did not 5 him and his determination 6 to the publication of his second novel which was an 7 of a local story. His 8 increased with his third novel, which told the story of an 9 boy wanting to escape his poor town and become a famous writer. The story was so successful that the 10 of books to the shops could not meet demand. Now a 11 author, the money he made 12 him to buy a house. He was so 13 he didn't have to live with his mother anymore! His writing 14 many people to become writers, like myself. I am so 15 of my grandfather.  /15  F Put the sentences in the correct places in the text.  a He is playing a game. It involves matching place names to their locations.  b Mrs Estrada ended up taking him to the library every day.  c 'I don't see why my son shouldn't have friends,' she says. |
| big- 1 paper. The work was boring and he quickly became 2 working there. In his spare time he started writing novels, preferring to write about 3 characters than real characters. Unfortunately he couldn't find a 4 for his first novel but that did not 5 him and his determination 6 to the publication of his second novel which was an 7 of a local story. His 8 increased with his third novel, which told the story of an 9 boy wanting to escape his poor town and become a famous writer. The story was so successful that the 10 of books to the shops could not meet demand. Now a 11 author, the money he made 12 him to buy a house. He was so 13 he didn't have to live with his mother anymore! His writing 14 many people to become writers, like myself. I am so 15 of my grandfather.    The story was so successful that the 10 of my grandfather.   |

g Mrs Estrada didn't want to fight with school officials; it didn't seem worth the trouble.

/6

| BEING A GENIUS CAN BE TOUGH, AND COSTLY   |  |
|---|--|
| On a day off from school, Jonathan Estrada is at his computer. <sup>0</sup> _a_ Without h   | nesitation, beating his  |
| computer hands down. This is not a rare occurrence.   |  |
| "Geography is his best subject," his mother, Mary, explains. "That and maths.   | And computers. And   |
| piano, I guess."  Jonathan has never met a subject he didn't like.   This was even before he  | storted tellzing at the  |
|   | started talking at the   |
| age of nine months.  Psychologists have called Jonathan an unusually gifted child. When he was 2½ lary of an 8 year old. A test measured his IQ at 160+. Now he is showing a take Jonathan is also a sweet, sensitive boy who has lots of friends. So his parents no cares. And, of course, Mrs Estrada says, she and her husband, Mario, feel b been an easy road for them with their brilliant son.  At the pre-school level, the Estradas could find no development programmes for cost a lot. 2 When it was time for him to start school, they were more he made arrangements with the Northport Council District for Jonathan to take an the gifted and talented programme at the local state school. But Jonathan, there of the five-part exam in tears.  'It was so humiliating', Jonathan says, joining his mother at the dining room takes too easy. They made me do things with blocks.'  Mrs Estrada immediately called Linda Kreger Silverman, an expert on gifted a who knew Jonathan. Dr Silverman said that if Jonathan didn't feel comfortable probably was too easy for him. But the council insisted the test was appropriat Jonathan never finished the test. 3 Even in the special programme at No receiving only two hours a week of extra development.  So, the Estradas enrolled Jonathan at the Poole Island School for the Gifted. He programme that is challenging without trying to turn students into 10-year-old like the approach,' Mrs Estrada said. But the tuition is expensive. 4 Mar hours a day, seven days a week, in their shop to pay for it and dreams of expan Mrs Estrada knows she has little sympathy beyond the community of parents 5 It sounds too much like models complaining about being beautiful.  Mrs Estrada says experts tell her she should teach Jonathan at home. She preclassroom. 6 When he is home, he plays with his sister. Leah patiently teaching her about the classroom. | ent for the piano.  would seem to have blessed. But it has not or Jonathan that didn't opeful. Mary Estrada exam to be placed in n 5, left the first part ble after his game. 'It and talented children with the test, it is orthport, he would be the is happy there, in a l college graduates. 'I rio Estrada works 12 nsion.  with gifted children. fers to have him in a |
| When he is home, he plays with his sister, Leah, patiently teaching her about the   |  |
| read yet and her vocabulary is distinctly a 3 year old's. Mrs Estrada said she  | was not at all disap-  |
| pointed. 'I'm thankful,' she said.  |  |
| G Decide whether the following comments are true (T) or false (F), accord  He can easily beat his computer at games.  The first skill he showed was the ability to speak.  Life has not always been easy with Jonathan.  Jonathan got a lot of extra support before he went to school.  The special test he took made Jonathan feel stupid.  The council and specialists disagreed about the test.  The Estradas decided not to send their son to state school.  Jonathan's father is looking to make more money.  Nobody likes someone who complains about having a gifted child.  Jonathan's sister is also gifted.   | ing to the textT   |

/5

## H Listen to the first part of the meeting. Put the statements in the order of the recording. $\mathsf{Track}\ 5$

|  | a | The rai | system | needs | updating |
|--|---|---------|--------|-------|----------|
|--|---|---------|--------|-------|----------|

b We have asked people in the city for their opinions.

c There has been a marked increase in traffic jams in the last three years.

d Children need to be taken off the streets and put back into schools.

e People want to see more green areas in the city.

f Too much crowding in the city centre causes traffic jams.

## I Listen to the rest of the meeting and tick the opinions that you hear.

#### Track 6

| 0 We don't have enough trees.                         | <b>√</b> |
|---|----------|
| 1 Parks should be made bigger.                        |          |
| 2 We should plant more trees.                         |          |
| 3 Planting trees will cost a lot of money.            |          |
| 4 The neighbourhoods will look after their own trees. |          |
| 5 People will lose their jobs.                        |          |
| 6 It could help the unemployment problem.             |          |
| 7 Some projects take longer than others.              |          |
| 8 The local people can't be trusted.                  |          |
| 9 People want to see this happen immediately.         |          |
| 10 There may be a chance to get money from the UN.    |          |

/10 /100

### **ANSWER KEY**

#### Exercise A

1 After 2 likely 3 no 4 over 5 unless 6 Imagine 7 utterly 8 To 9 But 10 didn't 11 after 12 offer 13 down 14 so 15 verge / point

#### Exercise B

- 1 His denial that he was driving at the time of the accident // was not believed.
- 2 We should have been given our salaries by the company by now, // but they insist / are insisting that it was sent / will be sent.
- 3 If you had thought carefully before making your decision, // you would not have resigned last week.
- 4 The minister has just agreed // to make a statement at 2 p.m.
- 5 By the time you arrive home tonight, // I will have been working on the report for 10 hours.
- 6 Every passenger was made to open their bags // before getting on the plane.
- 7 Have you succeeded in convincing him // to change his mind?
- 8 Little did Mr Peters know that // we were planning a leaving party for him that Friday.
- 9 Lights are not to be turned on after 9 p.m. // unless there is an emergency.
- 10 Kept warm and fed with just soup, // the patient will recover quickly.

#### Exercise C

1 ripped 2 hang 3 bringing 4 horse 5 hand 6 Live 7 hand 8 granted 9 show-off 10 nerves

## Exercise D

1 edge 2 over 3 behaviour 4 laws 5 consequences 6 meeting 7 consumer 8 footprint 9 system 10 learning

Exercise E

1 name 2 disillusioned 3 fictional 4 publisher 5 deter 6 led 7 adaptation 8 popularity 9 ambitious 10 supply 11 successful 12 enabled 13 relieved 14 inspired 15 proud

Exercise F

1 e 2 b 3 g 4 d 5 f 6 c

Exercise G

1F 2T 3F 4F 5T 6T 7T 8T 9F

Exercise H e, f, c, a, d

Exercise I 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10

## 8.3.21. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для промежуточной аттестации 6 семестр

 $T(\Pi)$ 

КПЗ – Комплексное практическое задание

 $(\mathsf{YK}\ 4.1., 4.2.\ ;\ \mathsf{O\PiK}\text{-}1.1., 1.2., 3.1., 3.2., 3.3., 4.1, 4.2., 4.3.;\ \mathsf{\PiK}\text{-}1.3.)$ 

Модули 10-12

Write a personal statement to support your application for one of the following events:

- 1) A scuba-diving course
- 2) A trek across the Alps with high-school children.
- 3) A creative writing course
- 4) Working as a stage helper at a music festival. (200-250 words)

### Writing criteria

| Mark  | Criteria   |
|-------|--|
| 17–20 | The student performs the task very well, covering all the main points using      |
|       | a wide range of structures and vocabulary. There are no errors and the lan-      |
|       | guage is very well controlled. Ideas are organised clearly and the student       |
|       | uses linking words with ease. The register and form are also correct. The        |
|       | student is above the level expected for the task.                                |
| 13–16 | The student performs the task well covering most of, if not all, the im-         |
|       | portant points using a good choice of structures and vocabulary. The lan-        |
|       | guage is controlled with few mistakes and the whole text is clearly compre-      |
|       | hensible. Ideas are well organised and the student uses linking words well.      |
|       | The register and form are also correct. The student is slightly above the        |
|       | level expected for the task.   |
| 10–12 | The student covers many of the important points using relevant structures        |
|       | and vocabulary with few mistakes. There may be occasional incomprehensi-         |
|       | bility but this does not affect the overall understanding of the text. Ideas are |
|       | mostly organised correctly and there is some use of linking words. The reg-      |
|       | ister and form are mostly correct. The student is at the level expected for the  |

|     | task.  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|
| 7–9 | The student attempts the task. Some points are made but they may not all be    |  |  |
|     | relevant, clear or comprehensible. Structure and vocabulary contain errors     |  |  |
|     | that can affect meaning and there may be cases of incomprehensibility.         |  |  |
|     | Ideas may not be organised correctly and there may be little evidence of       |  |  |
|     | linking words. Register and form are mostly correct. The student is slightly   |  |  |
|     | below the level expected for the task.   |  |  |
| 4–6 | The student largely fails to perform the task. The student is not consistently |  |  |
|     | relevant, clear or comprehensible. There are major errors of structure and     |  |  |
|     | vocabulary which affect meaning. Ideas are not well organised and there is     |  |  |
|     | little or no evidence of linking words. Register and form may be incorrect.    |  |  |
|     | The student is below the level expected for the task.                          |  |  |
| 0–3 | The student does not write comprehensibly or complete the task. / Absent       |  |  |
|     | for task.  |  |  |

## 8.3.21. Типовые контрольные задания для промежуточной аттестации 6 семестр

 $T(\Pi)$ 

УКПЗ – Устное комплексное практическое задание

УК-4.1.

УК-4.2.

ОПК-1.1.

ОПК-1.2.

ОПК-3.1.

ОПК-3.2.

ОПК-3.3..

ОПК-4.1.

ОПК-4.3.

ПК-1.3

Модули 10-12

#### A PRESENTATION

Your town / city has recently been criticised for not having any good entertainment venues. Individually, prepare and give a presentation (6-8 minutes) outlining your proposal for an entertainment venue to improve your town / city, outlining how your venue will do this.

At the end of your presentation, be prepared to answer one or two questions about your proposal.

#### **B: PROBLEM-SOLVING**

In pairs, you are planning to invest some money into a new product or service that is entering the market. Study the following four products. Discusses the advantage and disadvantages to each product and then together decide which product or service to invest in. You will be given a maximum of six minutes for your discussion.

| A   | В   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| A suitcase for small children. Small and strong, I      | An office lunch order service. Minimum    |  |  |
| has wheels so that children can ride it like a toy bus. | groups of five from the same office order |  |  |
| Designed to look like cartoon characters. So far no     | their lunches (e.g. soups, hot and cold   |  |  |
| market research has been done on the product.           |   |  |  |

|  | sandwiches, salads) and set a time for de-<br>livery. Already working in one small<br>town with some success.   |
|--|---|
| С  | D   |
| An electronic anti-burglar system. This system turns light on and off and recreates real sound in the house to give the impression you are at home when you are on business trips or on holiday. | A company that organises children's parties, supplies clowns and Disney characters and takes full control of children's events, allowing parents to go out while the children have their fun. The owner |
| Journal of Charles are a charles of the Horizon  | , 51  |

## Speaking criteria

| Mark  | Criteria   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 17–20 | The student performs the tasks and communicates with ease. Grammar and vocabu-   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | lary are correctly used and varied. The student shows mastery in communicative   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | strategies (e.g. cohesion, coherence, turn-taking) and has no hesitation or pronunci-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | ation errors. The student is above the level expected for these tasks.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13–16 | The student performs the tasks and communicates comfortably. Grammar and vo-   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | cabulary are varied and mostly used correctly. The student shows clear knowledge   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | of communicative strategies and is able to form long and coherent utterances,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | shows some mastery in turn-taking and does not hesitate. The student's pronuncia-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | tion does not impede comprehension. The student is at a slightly higher level than   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | that expected for these tasks.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10–12 | The student is able to communicate throughout the tasks. Grammar and vocabulary  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | are adequate and any mistakes made do not result in significant breakdown of com-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | munication. The student shows some knowledge of communicative strategies and is  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | able to form coherent utterances, shows some skill in turn-taking and rarely hesi-   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | tates. The student may have some pronunciation problems but it should not cause  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.0   | communication breakdown. The student is at the level expected for these tasks.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7–9   | The student finds it difficult to perform the tasks and relies heavily on other students and the students are students.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | dents to do so. The student is limited in the ability to communicate and has diffi-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | culty in choosing and using grammar and vocabulary. The student has limited communicative strategies and finds it difficult to complete extended utterances. Propu |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | municative strategies and finds it difficult to complete extended utterances. Pronun-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | ciation should not be a problem but may occasionally result in misunderstanding or   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4–6   | miscomprehension. The student is a little below the level expected for these tasks.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4-0   | The student cannot perform the tasks properly and communicates with much diffi-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | culty. Grammar and vocabulary are not sufficient and it may take some time to  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | frame utterances. The student has few, if any, communicative strategies and there are clear examples of communication breakdown. Pronunciation may cause mis-      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | comprehension and misunderstanding. The student is below the level expected for  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | these tasks.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0–3   | The student does not communicate or take part in the tasks. / Absent for tasks.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0–3   | The student does not communicate of take part in the tasks. Adsent for tasks.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 8.3.22. Типовые контрольные задания ТР (Т2) для рубежного контроля

Семестр 7

T (P)

Т-2 –Комплексный тест

УК-4.1.

УК-4.2.

ОПК-1.1.

| ОПК-1.2.<br>ОПК-3.1.<br>ОПК-3.2.<br>ОПК-3.3<br>ОПК-4.1.<br>ОПК-4.3.<br>ПК-1.3  |
|--|
| Модули 1–2   |
| A Fill the gaps with one word in the right form. The first letter is given.  O The ceremony preceded the reception party.  The German-b virtuoso has been living in England for five years.  More cl is needed of what exactly is expected of us before we can begin.  We'll sell off the liabilities and keep the a of the company.  As you can see, it is a small p that gets under the skin and lives off the blood of the animal.  What a r I've never known him to get so angry and aggressive.   |
| 6 Sales are bound to <b>fl</b> throughout the year. They never stay the same. 7 She packed everything <b>e</b> her computer, which she decided to leave at home. 8 The Flea Club is a great <b>v</b> to hear live music.   |
| 9 Recent statistics <b>in</b> that we should expect an improvement in the near future.  10 They were attacked by a <b>s</b> of bees.   |
| 11 Despite studying it for weeks, they still haven't been able to <b>i</b> what species of animal it is.   |
| /11  |
| B Fill the gaps in the text with one word.  Two corporations have shown interest in buying our company. Although Svetlana likes Promos UK, I prefer the <sup>0</sup> other, Salkan Holding. Salkan was the only company <sup>1</sup> show a real interest in how we do things. <sup>2</sup> watched our financial struggles over the last two years, it has been clear to me that this <sup>3</sup> has been caused by Promos UK. <sup>4</sup> of this aggressive behaviour, I would find it very difficult to believe <sup>5</sup> any real interest on their part. <sup>6</sup> Promos UK fail in their offer, they will close us immediately. This <sup>7</sup> will result in the loss of 5000 jobs. <sup>8</sup> or not you think Salkan's offer is good enough, you must see it is the only <sup>9</sup> that gives us a chance. We cannot refuse. A <sup>10</sup> will destroy this proud company. I urge you to take <sup>11</sup> Salkan's offer now. |
| /11  |
| C Read the text and finish the notes.  0 Dodo first drawn by _Van Neck  1 By 1698, all dodos   |
| <ul> <li>2 Mauritius known for</li> <li>3 Dutch sailors eating dodo – called it 'valghvogel'.</li> <li>4 Because island safe, dodo lost ability</li> </ul>   |
| 5 Wrong image of dodo given by pictures by 6 In fact we think dodo was   |
| 7 As well as pictures, that they are on the way to Europe are to   |
| blame for people thinking dodos are fat.   |

#### Dead as a dodo?

The dodo is the most famous extinct species in the history of planet Earth. Its first contact with Europeans was in 1598, when a Dutch expedition headed by Admiral Jacob Cornelius van Neck landed on an island, thick with dense forests of bamboo and ebony, off the East coast of Africa. The island was named Mauritius by the adventurous and artistic Admiral – the first man to draw the extraordinary and unique flightless bird, now universally known as the dodo (from the Dutch word 'dodoor', meaning slow and stupid). The demise of the dodo has been attributed to hungry Dutch sailors en route to the Spice Islands of Indonesia. They would take a dinner break on the tropical island and consume the defenceless dodo, but it was clearly an acquired taste as the sailors named it 'valghvogel', meaning disgusting bird. The island of Mauritius is only 10 million years old and until the arrival of European settlers, there were no island predators to threaten the easy-going existence of the dodo, a bird that had evolved from African fruit-eating pigeons. This kind, predator-free paradise had allowed the dodo to evolve into a pedestrian bird with tiny wings unable to rise even a few inches off the ground. Therefore, the dodo was unable to protect itself from the dogs, cats and birds introduced by the new settlers. A hundred years later, the dodo was extinct – the last egg devoured, no doubt, by a fat rat whose ancestors probably started life in Amsterdam. The popular image of fat and stupid creature comes from the celebrated painting of the dodo by Jan Savery (1589–1654). On his visits to the Oxford University Museum, Lewis Carroll was inspired by this image and the only remaining dodo skull and claw (both are still on display there), to create his own fictional version of a dodo for his classic 'Alice's Adventures in Wonderland'.

That image of the weird, flightless, dim-witted dodo is now being challenged by contemporary scientific research. Dr Andrew Kitchener has created two life-size reproductions of the dodo. They are based on research using hundreds of actual dodo skeletons and bones unearthed by naturalists in the Mare aux Songes swamp in south-east Mauritius. The new slimmer dodo is very different from the fat, cuddly, brainless animal celebrated in the picture of Jan Savery. Dr Kitchener's research presents us with a thin, fast, active, smart dodo superbly adapted to live and survive prosperously in the forests of its native Mauritius. The popular image of a fat, immobile, flightless dodo was drawn by Savery and his contemporaries because the live specimens that they used as models had been shipped over to Europe on a diet of ship's biscuits and animals and then overfed by their owners as they exhibited them to the general public. And in 1991, further credence was given to this new image of the dodo when a series of long-lost drawings by Harmanszoon dating from 1601 were discovered in The Hague after having been lost for over 150 years. These drawings confirm the thin, active bird, first seen in van Neck's drawings of the dodo from 1598.

We will never know exactly what the dodo looked like, but this enduring symbol of casual, careless extinction will continue to fascinate generations to come.

/7

#### D Listen to the three people speaking and tick the points that are made.

Track 4

| 0 People are being damaged by watching TV and using the Internet. |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1 It is not always easy to remember what you see on the Internet. |  |  |  |  |
| 2 The Internet is great for searching for information.            |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Wikipedia is unreliable.  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 All parents know what is on the Internet.                       |  |  |  |  |
| 5 It's wrong to stop kids using the Internet.                     |  |  |  |  |
| 6 You can learn so much from TV.                                  |  |  |  |  |

## 8.3.23. Типовые контрольные задания для промежуточной аттестации Семестр 7

 $T(\Pi)$ 

Т-2 –Комплексный тест (УК-4.1., ОПК-1.1, 1.2., 1.3.; ОПК-4; ПК-1.3.)

Модули 3-4

## A Fill in the gaps with the correct word.

|   | 0 <b>1</b>        |
|---|-------------------|
| 0 | a flock of _birds |
| 1 | a pack of         |
| 2 | a shoal of        |
| 3 | a swarm of        |
| 4 | a herd of         |
| 5 | a set of          |

B Match the meanings with the words.

/5

| b white meanings with the words.                                    |               |
|---|---------------|
| 0 a flower or the flowers on a tree or bush                         | a blossom     |
| 1 a plant or animal that lives on or in another plant or animal and | b carnivorous |
| gets food from it   |               |
| 2 a strong light plastic used to make bags, sheets for covering     | c germinate   |
| food, small containers, etc.  |               |
| 3 a mountain with a large hole at the top, through which very hot   | d jellyfish   |
| liquid rock is sometimes forced out                                 |               |
| 4 what some plants do when they begin to grow                       | e mercury     |
| 5 to travel in a curved path around a much larger object such as    | f meteor      |
| the Earth, the sun, etc.  |               |
| 6 a sea animal that has a round transparent body and can sting you  | g orbit       |
| 7 a heavy silver-white poisonous metal that is liquid at ordinary   | h parasite    |
| temperatures, and is used in thermometers. It is a chemical         |               |
| element, with the symbol Hg   |               |
| 8 a long area of high land, especially at the top of a mountain     | i pollination |
| 9 the action of taking pollen to a flower or a plant so that it can | j polythene   |
| produce seeds   |               |
| 10 eats meat and / or flesh   | k ridge       |
| 11 a piece of rock or metal that travels through space, and makes a | 1 volcano     |
| bright line in the night sky when it falls down towards the Earth   |               |
|   |               |

/11

## C Replace the underlined word(s) in the sentences with an informal equivalent.

- 0 I hate those environmentally-concerned people. They don't think about humans. *tree-huggers*
- 1 You must be insane if you think you can arrange a meeting with the Prime Minister.
- 2 His uncontrolled argument about women drivers upset everyone.
- 3 Are you still complaining? I am unable to tolerate it anymore.
- 4 Don't expend time and effort buying me a present as I don't want one.
- 5 When will she stop talking incessantly about the dangers of taking aspirin?

.

/5 D Fill in the gaps with a maximum of two words, using substitution or ellipsis. Only use one word if you can. 0 If you don't want that drink, I'll have it\_\_\_\_\_. 1 I suggest we don't use metal. This particular \_\_\_\_\_\_ is heavy and rusts easily. 2 I don't think Dave will like the present. \_\_\_\_\_\_ prefers clothes. 3 If you give me more time to write the report, I'll it by the end of the week. 4 She asked you to give your answer this week. Have you \_\_\_\_\_? 5 I don't need to have two bathrooms in this house but they are both nice. Either would do. 6 He's been banned for fighting. That's not of behaviour we want to see. 7 There are tickets for the 6 o'clock and the 8 o'clock show, but I prefer the . . 8 She says she doesn't want to see a doctor but I think she \_\_\_\_\_. 9 Of the two holidays, we can go on this one this year and we'll do next year. 10 He says it's alright to pay at the door but I think /10**E** Rewrite the following sentences using nominalisation. 0 The new store will open at 10 a.m on Friday. The opening of the new store is at 10 a.m. on Friday.\_\_\_\_\_ 1 He trekked for 15 hours across the mountains. 2 The meeting was cancelled at the last minute. 3 They won't repair the window until tomorrow. 4 She was not expected to arrive in Los Angeles. 5 We cannot allow the protesters to go near the laboratory. F Fill in the gap with one word. 0 What Heather said \_\_about\_\_\_\_ the Renaissance period was very interesting. 1 If I could just \_\_\_\_\_ up on something that Vassily said. 2 Perhaps we should \_\_\_\_\_\_ to something I mentioned earlier.
3 If I understand you \_\_\_\_\_, you are saying that I don't know what I'm talking about. 4 With to Alex's comments, I'd just like to add one more point. /4 ANSWER KEY Exercise A 1 wolves, hounds, cards, etc. 2 fish 3 bees 4 elephants, cattle, cows, deer, etc. 5 assumptions, conditions, values, problems, tools, chairs, etc. Exercise B 1h 2j 3l 4c 5g 6d 7e 8k 9i 10b 11f

Exercise C

/8

1 bonkers 2 rant 3 I've had it up to here 4 bother 5 spouting

#### Exercise D

1 one 2 He 3 do 4 done it / done so  $5 \emptyset$  / one 6 the sort 7 earlier one / later one 8 should 9 the other (one) 10 not

#### Exercise E

- 1 The trek across the mountains took him 15 hours.
- 2 There was a last-minute cancellation of the meeting.
- 3 The repair to the window won't happen till tomorrow.
- 4 Her arrival in Los Angeles was unexpected.
- 5 Permission to go near the laboratory cannot be granted to the protesters.

#### Exercise F

1 pick 2 return 3 correctly 4 regard

## 8.3.24. Типовые контрольные задания TP (T2) для рубежного контроля Семестр 8

T (P)

Т-2 -Комплексный тест (УК-4.1., ОПК-1.1, 1.2., 1.3.; ОПК-4; ПК-1.3.)

Модули 5-6

### A Match the words in column A with the words in column B.

| A            | В            |
|--------------|--------------|
| 0 high →     | a tech       |
| 1 behind the | b hat        |
| 2 ground     | c breaking   |
| 3 state      | d dated      |
| 4 out        | e moded      |
| 5 old        | f the times  |
| 6 out        | g edge       |
| 7 cutting    | h tech       |
| 8 low        | i of-the-art |

B Add the correct adverbs and dependent prepositions to the following sentences.

O. He's always trying to get people down with his criticisms

| 0 He's always trying to get people <i>down</i> with his criticisms.                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 Her efforts to make you like her really get my nerves.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Would you please contribute the lost animals charity this year?                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 You need to get to a flying start at the beginning of the year if you want to beat the |  |  |  |  |  |
| competition.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 The financial crisis had a big impact the country's economy.                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 How do you account the sudden drop in Jake's marks this year?                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 The meetings between the two presidents led a change in the two countries' relation-   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ship.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 His poor health stems spending too much time working underground as a miner.           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 Sarah is beginning to get the hang working here.                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 The EU has experienced a massive expansion size over the last ten years.               |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 10 The government's attempts to reduce inflation may result in a rise _ month.   | unemployment next          |
|--|----------------------------|
|  | /10                        |
| C Turn the following sentences into the passive whenever possible, meaning and the logic.  |                            |
| 0 The group that was responsible for the Wonder Car is now working o friendly engine.  An environmentally-friendly engine is now being worked on by the group that was responsible for the Wonder Car is now working of the group that was responsible for the Wonder Car is now working of the group that was responsible for the Wonder Car is now working of the group that was responsible for the Wonder Car is now working of the group that was responsible for the Wonder Car is now working of the group that was responsible for the Wonder Car is now working of the group that was responsible for the Wonder Car is now working of the group that was responsible for the Wonder Car is now working of the group that was responsible for the working that was responsible for the group that was respectively and the group that was respect | •                          |
| the Wonder Car.  | p inui was responsible joi |
| 1 The department has changed the times of Dr Shea's lectures.  |                            |
| 2 When people completed the questionnaires, we collected them.   |                            |
| 3 There has been an accident. A falling tree caused it.  |                            |
| 4 The Community Relations Council is working late tonight.   |                            |
| 5 I might not have locked the door.  |                            |
| 6 We tried to get the report finished by midnight.   |                            |
| 7 Someone broke into my house last night.  |                            |
| 8 No one knows the whereabouts of the missing bank manager.  |                            |
| 9 Surprisingly, Peter Ward presented the award.  |                            |
| 10 You will receive regular emails from the Computer Help Desk.  |                            |
|  | /10                        |
| D Fill in the gaps to make causative structures using the word in bryou might need.  | ackets and other words     |
| 0 Every day I <i>have my power cut</i> for two hours. (my power cut)   |                            |
| 1 All travellers so that security guards can check inside.   | (open their bags)          |
| 2 Do you think the office a five-week holiday this summer.   | ner? (have)                |
| 3 We three times last year, thanks to Gunter's bad driving   |                            |
| 4 They students dictionaries into the examination. (not  |                            |
| 5 When the storms came in, my husband at the airport a 6 Sam is his sister him to Antigua for tw   | nd couldn't leave. (catch) |
| 7 Because I wasn't concentrating the first time, the instructor  | the test all over          |
| again. (do)  | the test an over           |
|  | /7                         |
| E Replace the incorrect word or phrase with the correct one.   |                            |
| O Show me give you an amazing statistic.<br>Show Let   |                            |
| 1 I think the statistics speak for loud, don't they?   |                            |
| 2 I'd like to give you one other striking thing of the changes in the envi   | ronment.                   |

3 It's incredible to this machine can do!

4 I'm sure you'd find this new technology is an amazingly versatile piece of equipment.

5 The whole number of people using this machine is 4.5 million, yes, 4.5 million.

\_\_\_\_\_

/5

/40

### ANSWER KEY

### Exercise A

1 f behind the times 2 c groundbreaking 3 i state-of-the-art 4 d/e outdated / outmoded 5 b old hat

6 d/e outdated / outmoded 7 g cutting-edge 8 h low-tech

#### Exercise B

1 on 2 to 3 off 4 on 5 for 6 to 7 from 8 of 9 in 10 in

#### Exercise C

- 1 The times of Dr Shea's lectures have been changed.
- 2 When the questionnaires were completed, we collected them.
- 3 An accident has been caused by a falling tree.
- 4 not possible
- 5 The door might not have been locked.
- 6 not possible
- 7 My house was broken into last night.
- 8 The whereabouts of the missing bank manger are not known.
- 9 Surprisingly, the award was presented by Peter Ward.
- 10 Regular emails will be sent by the Computer Help Desk.

#### Exercise D

1 are made to open their bags2 will let you have 3 had the car repaired 4 don't let ... take 5 got caught 6 getting ... to take

7 made me do

### Exercise E

1 loud themselves 2 thing example 3 to what

4 <del>find</del> agree 5 <del>whole</del> total

## 8.3.25. Типовые контрольные задания для промежуточной аттестации

## Семестр 8

 $T(\Pi)$ 

Т-2 -Комплексный тест

УК-4.1.

УК-4.2.

ОПК-1.1.

ОПК-1.2.

|  | ПК-3.2.   |           |                                 |                  |               |      |                 |                                      |                       |
|--|---|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | ПК-3.3<br>ПК-4.1.                                   |           |                                 |                  |               |      |                 |                                      |                       |
|  | пк-4.1.<br>ПК-4.3.                                  |           |                                 |                  |               |      |                 |                                      |                       |
|  | К-1.3   |           |                                 |                  |               |      |                 |                                      |                       |
| M  | одули 7–8   |           |                                 |                  |               |      |                 |                                      |                       |
| A  | Choose the  | e b       | est word to                     | C                | omplete the   | co   | mpound adjec    | tive.                                |                       |
|  |   |           | abusi                           |                  |               |      |                 |                                      |                       |
| 1  |   |           | featuring                       |                  | drug          |      |                 |                                      |                       |
| a<br>2   | celebrity   | b         | health<br>inspiring             | c                | philosophy    | d    | programme       |                                      |                       |
| а  | happiness   | h         |                                 | С                | confidence    | d    | fear            |                                      |                       |
| a<br>4   | ın  | b         | over                            | c                | up            |      |                 |                                      |                       |
| a<br>5   | choir   |           | b awa                           | .rd              | c bill        |      | d bass          |                                      |                       |
| a  | single<br>comedy                                    | b         | German                          | c                | region        | d    | premature       |                                      |                       |
| a  | lived   | b         | performed                       | c                | trained       | d    | settled         |                                      |                       |
| a  | actors  | b         | newspaper                       | c                | fun           | d    | seriousness     |                                      |                       |
|  | gossip<br>star-                                     |           |                                 | c                | adapted       | d    | previously      |                                      |                       |
| a  | packed  | b         | heavy                           | c                | full          | d    | studded         |                                      | /9                    |
| В  | Fill in the   | ga        | ps in the fol                   | llo <sup>,</sup> | wing senten   | ces  | s with one acad | demic verb. The f                    | irst letter is given. |
|  |   |           |                                 |                  |               |      |                 | alls into the sea.                   |                       |
|  |   |           |                                 |                  |               |      | urglar from the |                                      |                       |
|  |   |           |                                 |                  |               |      |                 | the changes in the                   |                       |
| <i>3</i>   | Once the 10   | CK<br>o h | ing mechani                     | .sm              | 1 1S <b>e</b> |      | , it will be    | impossible for you and 2000 calories | a to get in.          |
| 5  | His noor pr   | C 11      | uman shour<br>entation <b>r</b> | J C              | th            | e (  | ninion that he  | wouldn't pass the                    | a day.<br>Course      |
| 6  | The charity   | ne        | eds to <b>d</b>                 |                  | foc           | od i | packages to mo  | ore than 12 villages                 | s in the region.      |
|  |   |           |                                 |                  |               |      | ap where you w  |                                      | /7                    |
| C  | Rewrite th  | ie f      | following se                    | nt               | ences, maki   | ng   | one sentence v  | with a non-finite o                  |                       |
|  | ord is given  |           |                                 |                  |               |      |                 |                                      |                       |
|  |   |           |                                 |                  | ere so bored  |      |                 |                                      |                       |
| Being so bored, we had to leave early              |   |           |                                 |                  |               |      |                 |                                      |                       |
| 1 I've seen the play. I can tell you it's rubbish. |   |           |                                 |                  |               |      |                 |                                      |                       |
| Ha   | Having 2 We added salt. It might improve the taste. |           |                                 |                  |               |      |                 |                                      |                       |
|  | To  |           |                                 |                  |               |      |                 |                                      |                       |

3 Many people saw the badger. It lives at the bottom of our garden.

ОПК-3.1.

| Many 4 Alexander Bollite was a scientist. He was the only one who found the cure. Alexander 5 The earthquake struck at 6 a.m. It destroyed over 100 houses. The 6 The Palace Theatre is showing the new Ice Age movie. It has just re-opened. Just 7 We built a new shed in our garden. This is for us to have somewhere to observe the stars. To 8 The bacteria looks very active if it is seen through a microscope. Seen  /8  D Match the features of spoken English listed in the box with the following pieces of dialogue.  a Overlaps b Supportive comments c Hesitation d Repetition e Discourse markers f Add-on clause structure g Ellipsis h Reformulations  O A: So what will we have to do? B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time.  d_ 1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, cr, sure, what to say. | Many  |
|--|---|
| Alexander  5 The earthquake struck at 6 a.m. It destroyed over 100 houses.  The  6 The Palace Theatre is showing the new *Ice Age** movie. It has just re-opened.  Just  7 We built a new shed in our garden. This is for us to have somewhere to observe the stars.  To  8 The bacteria looks very active if it is seen through a microscope.  Seen  /8  D Match the features of spoken English listed in the box with the following pieces of dialogue.  a Overlaps  b Supportive comments  c Hesitation  d Repetition  e Discourse markers  f Add-on clause structure  g Ellipsis  h Reformulations  0 A: So what will we have to do?  B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time.  d_  1 A: What do you think of my plan?  B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez!  B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern.  B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that  B: But I do understand you, I mean  A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this?  B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think?  B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  | 4 Alexander Bollite was a scientist. He was the only one who found the cure.                |
| The 6 The Palace Theatre is showing the new *Ice Age* movie. It has just re-opened. Just  7 We built a new shed in our garden. This is for us to have somewhere to observe the stars. To  8 The bacteria looks very active if it is seen through a microscope.  Seen //8  D Match the features of spoken English listed in the box with the following pieces of dialogue.  a Overlaps b Supportive comments c Hesitation d Repetition e Discourse markers f Add-on clause structure g Ellipsis h Reformulations  0 A: So what will we have to do? B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time.  -d  1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, cr, sure, what to say.   |   |
| The 6 The Palace Theatre is showing the new *Ice Age* movie. It has just re-opened. Just  7 We built a new shed in our garden. This is for us to have somewhere to observe the stars. To  8 The bacteria looks very active if it is seen through a microscope.  Seen //8  D Match the features of spoken English listed in the box with the following pieces of dialogue.  a Overlaps b Supportive comments c Hesitation d Repetition e Discourse markers f Add-on clause structure g Ellipsis h Reformulations  0 A: So what will we have to do? B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time.  -d  1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, cr, sure, what to say.   | 5 The earthquake struck at 6 a.m. It destroyed over 100 houses.                             |
| 6 The Palace Theatre is showing the new <i>Ice Age</i> movie. It has just re-opened.  Just 7 We built a new shed in our garden. This is for us to have somewhere to observe the stars. To 8 The bacteria looks very active if it is seen through a microscope.  Seen   | The   |
| Just 7 We built a new shed in our garden. This is for us to have somewhere to observe the stars. To 8 The bacteria looks very active if it is seen through a microscope.  Seen   | 6 The Palace Theatre is showing the new <i>Ice Age</i> movie. It has just re-opened.        |
| 7 We built a new shed in our garden. This is for us to have somewhere to observe the stars. To   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| 8 The bacteria looks very active if it is seen through a microscope.  Seen   | 7 We built a new shed in our garden. This is for us to have somewhere to observe the stars. |
| D Match the features of spoken English listed in the box with the following pieces of dialogue.  a Overlaps b Supportive comments c Hesitation d Repetition e Discourse markers f Add-on clause structure g Ellipsis h Reformulations  O A: So what will we have to do? B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time.  d_  1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think'? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  |   |
| D Match the features of spoken English listed in the box with the following pieces of dialogue.  a Overlaps b Supportive comments c Hesitation d Repetition e Discourse markers f Add-on clause structure g Ellipsis h Reformulations  O A: So what will we have to do? B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time.  d_  1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think'? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  | 8 The bacteria looks very active if it is seen through a microscope.                        |
| D Match the features of spoken English listed in the box with the following pieces of dialogue.  a Overlaps b Supportive comments c Hesitation d Repetition e Discourse markers f Add-on clause structure g Ellipsis h Reformulations  O A: So what will we have to do? B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time.  _d_ 1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.   |   |
| a Overlaps b Supportive comments c Hesitation d Repetition e Discourse markers f Add-on clause structure g Ellipsis h Reformulations  O A: So what will we have to do? B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time.  d  1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.   |   |
| a Overlaps b Supportive comments c Hesitation d Repetition e Discourse markers f Add-on clause structure g Ellipsis h Reformulations  O A: So what will we have to do? B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time.  d  1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.   |   |
| a Overlaps b Supportive comments c Hesitation d Repetition e Discourse markers f Add-on clause structure g Ellipsis h Reformulations  O A: So what will we have to do? B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time.  _d_  1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.   | 1   |
| b Supportive comments c Hesitation d Repetition e Discourse markers f Add-on clause structure g Ellipsis h Reformulations  O A: So what will we have to do? B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time.  d  1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  |   |
| c Hesitation d Repetition e Discourse markers f Add-on clause structure g Ellipsis h Reformulations  O A: So what will we have to do? B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time.  d  1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  |   |
| d Repetition e Discourse markers f Add-on clause structure g Ellipsis h Reformulations  O A: So what will we have to do? B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some timed_  1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.   | 1 11  |
| e Discourse markers f Add-on clause structure g Ellipsis h Reformulations  O A: So what will we have to do? B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some timed_  1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  |   |
| f Add-on clause structure g Ellipsis h Reformulations  O A: So what will we have to do? B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time.  _d_  1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  |   |
| g Ellipsis h Reformulations  O A: So what will we have to do? B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time.  _d_  1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  |   |
| h Reformulations  O A: So what will we have to do?  B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time. d  1 A: What do you think of my plan?  B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez!  B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern.  B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that  B: But I do understand you, I mean  A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this?  B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think?  B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  |   |
| O A: So what will we have to do? B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time.  _d_ 1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  |   |
| B: It will need a reformulation of the theory. This reformulation will take some time. d  1 A: What do you think of my plan?  B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez!  B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern.  B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that  B: But I do understand you, I mean  A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this?  B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think?  B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  |   |
| A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.   |   |
| 1 A: What do you think of my plan? B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.   | ·   |
| B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.  2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  |   |
| 2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |
| B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern.  B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that  B: But I do understand you, I mean  A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this?  B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think?  B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.   | B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.                             |
| B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  3 A: Please explain your concern.  B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that  B: But I do understand you, I mean  A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this?  B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think?  B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.   |   |
| 3 A: Please explain your concern.  B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that  B: But I do understand you, I mean  A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this?  B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think?  B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.   |   |
| B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that  B: But I do understand you, I mean  A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this?  B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think?  B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  | B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.  |
| B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that  B: But I do understand you, I mean  A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this?  B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think?  B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  |   |
| should be very worried.  4 A: I really would like you to understand that  B: But I do understand you, I mean  A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this?  B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think?  B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.   | ė į   |
| 4 A: I really would like you to understand that  B: But I do understand you, I mean  A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this?  B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think?  B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  |   |
| <ul> <li>B: But I do understand you, I mean</li> <li>A: No, you don't. You just think you do.</li> <li>5 A: So what is this?</li> <li>B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.</li> <li>6 A: So what do you think?</li> <li>B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.</li> </ul>   | should be very worried.   |
| <ul> <li>B: But I do understand you, I mean</li> <li>A: No, you don't. You just think you do.</li> <li>5 A: So what is this?</li> <li>B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.</li> <li>6 A: So what do you think?</li> <li>B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.</li> </ul>   |   |
| A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  5 A: So what is this?  B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think?  B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.   | ·   |
| 5 A: So what is this?  B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think?  B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.   | ·   |
| B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think?  B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  | A: No, you don't. You just think you do.  |
| B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think?  B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  | 5 A. C 1 -4 '- 41'-9  |
| included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.  6 A: So what do you think?  B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  |   |
| 6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.  |   |
| B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.   | included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable. |
| B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.   | 6 A. So what do you think?  |
| <u> </u>   | ·   |
| 7 A. Wilson de II I de serial alcien   | b: weil, um, I m not, er, sure, what to say.  |
|  | 7 A. What shall I do with this?   |
| 7 A: What shall I do with this? B: In the car.   |   |

| E Fill in the gaps in the speech with the correct words. First letters are given.   |
|---|
| I $^{0}$ <b>r</b> <i>eckon</i> that there is now no question that the takeover will take place. $^{1}$ <b>T</b> is,   |
| McDougalls have agreed to take over 65% of the company. <sup>2</sup> Y k, I am personally very pleased with this result. <sup>3</sup> B and l, this company has |
| am personally very pleased with this result. ${}^{3}\mathbf{B}$ and $\mathbf{l}$ , this company has   |
| been performing very poorly in recent years, and we've had to deal with poor management, bad  |
| timekeeping, that ${}^4\mathbf{k}$ of $\mathbf{t}$ . But then ${}^5\mathbf{a}$ , that meant we  |
| could be late too! No, seriously, I think we will be a lot better off. <sup>6</sup> A, we'll have a   |
| future, which we wouldn't have if we hadn't signed the takeover. And as f   |
| McDougalls, I'm sure they will be a very good parent company. So, 8a in   |
| $\mathbf{a}$ , the future looks bright. Oh, and $\mathbf{b}$ I $\mathbf{f}$ , there's a   |
| cocktail party tonight to celebrate the takeover. See you all there.  |
|   |
|   |
| ANSWER KEY  |
| Exercise A  |
| 1 a 2 b 3 d 4 b 5 b 6 c 7 c 8 a 9 d   |
|   |
| Exercise B  |
| 1 identify 2 vary 3 enabled 4 consume 5 reinforced 6 distribute 7 indicate  |
|   |
| Exercise C  |
| 1 Having seen the play, I can tell you it's rubbish.  |
| 2 To improve the taste, we added salt.  |
| 3 Many people saw the badger living at the bottom of our garden.  |
| 4 Alexander Bollite was the only scientist to find the cure.  |
| 5 The earthquake struck at 6 a.m., destroying over 100 houses.  |
| 6 Just reopened, the Palace Theatre is showing the new <i>Ice Age</i> movie.  |
| 7 To have somewhere to observe the stars, we built a new shed in our garden.  |
| 8 Seen through a microscope, the bacteria looks very active.  |
|   |
| Exercise D  |
| 1 e 2 b 3 h 4 a 5 f 6 c 7 g   |
|   |
| Exercise E  |
| 1 That 2 You know 3 By (and) large 4 kind (of) thing 5 again  |
| 6 Anyway 7 for 8 all (in) all 9 before (I) forget   |

# 9. Методические указания для обучающихся по освоению дисциплины

# Требования к практическому владению иностранным языком

## Аудирование

К концу I курса студент должен понимать на слух учебный аудио/видео текст, записанный в темпе 120 сл/мин, содержащий 2% незнакомых слов, о значении которых можно догадываться. Текст должен представлять литературноразговорный стиль речи и быть построенным на изучаемом материале. Время звучания 2-3 минуты.

#### Говорение

#### Диалогическая речь

Студент должен уметь вести диалог-расспрос (выяснение, уточнение), диалог-обмен мнениями, диалог-обмен информацией с учётом ситуации общения.

#### Монологическая речь

Студент должен уметь передать содержание прочитанного и прослушанного текста с учетом коммуникативной сферы и коммуникативной ситуации, делать краткие сообщения (описания, повествования с элементами рассуждения) с учетом коммуникативной ситуации, подготовить сообщение длительностью 3-5 мин., опираясь на визуальную информацию (картинку) и базовые вопросы с элементами рассуждения.

#### Чтение

#### Чтение про себя.

Студент должен владеть изучающим чтением на материале учебных текстов и художественной литературы.

# Чтение вслух.

Студент должен свободно, правильно в звуковом и интонационном отношении читать вслух подготовленный текст, а также новый текст, построенный на знакомом материале.

#### Домашнее чтение.

Для чтения берутся произведения английских и американских авторов. Работа над текстом кроме фонетической проработки предполагает его краткий лексико-грамматический анализ, выявление подтекста, толкование имеющихся в них реалий, перевод текста на русский язык, обсуждение его содержания, идейной направленности, некоторых особенностей языка и стиля автора. При составлении текущих контрольных, зачетных и экзаменационных заданий.

необходимо учитывать лексику, изучаемую при чтении текстов.

#### Дополнительное чтение.

Студентам I-IV курса необходимо прочитать 500 стр. за семестр. При проверке прочитанного студенты должны уметь:

- 1) дать английские эквиваленты указанных преподавателем слов, словосочетаний, фразеологических выражений.
  - 2) ответить на вопросы к тексту.
  - 3) пересказать текст от имени героев рассказов и в III лице.
  - 4) принимать участие в обсуждении текста.

#### Письмо

Студент должен уметь правильно писать (графически, орфографически и пунктуационно) в пределах активного лексического минимума I-IV курса орфографические, творческие диктанты.

Студент должен уметь выражать мысли в письменной форме при выполнении таких видов работ, как личное письмо, изложение прочитанного или прослушанного на любую тему на основе лексического и грамматического материала I-IV курса.

### Перевод

Студент должен отличать хороший перевод от плохого, уметь предвосхищать в общих чертах требуемый результат перевода, уметь составить связный, логичный и легко воспринимаемый переводной текст, учитывать специфику текста при переводе.

Студент должен овладеть навыками устного, письменного, абзацно-фразового и последовательного перевода информативного и художественного текста.

#### Организация работы со словарем

Ознакомьтесь с предисловием о пользовании словарем и списком условных сокращений, принятых в словаре. Ознакомьтесь со всеми значениями нужного вам слова. Необходимо также обращать внимание на конструкции, в которых это слово употребляется, на предложенное управление, фразеологию и сочетаемость слова с другими словами. Выберите то значение слова, которое подходит к вашему контексту.

#### Работа с вокабуляром

Систематически работайте над расширением лексического запаса. Знание и употребление синонимов английских слов хотя бы для самых простых, часто встречающихся случаев сделает вашу речь более выразительной и приятной. Чтобы расширить ваш синонимический словарный запас, полезно выписывать наиболее часто встречающиеся существительные, прилагательные, глаголы и наречия, потом постараться подобрать максимально возможное количество синонимов. После этого необходимо обратиться к тезаурусу, или словарю синонимов, и дописать недостающие синонимы. Сколько именно изначальных слов выписывать - зависит только от вас и вашего желания учиться, у кого-то лучше пойдет по одному слову в день, у кого-то - по два-три, главное тут - не переборщить. Необходимо принимать во внимание один важный нюанс. Многие синонимы несут в себе весьма конкретные значения, например, слово outstanding,

синоним к good, сильно усиливает значение последнего, и есть даже словосочетание "outstandingly good". Поэтому каждое слово-синоним, что вы придумаете или найдете, должно прорабатываться тщательно, с поиском нужного контекста. Работа над одним словом и его синонимами должна заканчиваться только тогда, когда вы полностью уверены, что знаете, где и когда какое слово нужно применять. Занятия наспех, ради количества, в ущерб осознанию и пониманию, скорей отбросят вас назад, нежели продвинут вперед.

#### Методические рекомендации по реферированию статьи

Реферирование - краткое изложение текста. Цель реферата - в наиболее краткой форме передать содержание подлинника, но выделить особо важное или новое, что содержится в реферируемом материале. Так же создается референтский комментарий, который отражает оценку автора реферата. Предельный объем реферата - около 1200 слов. Сокращение текста оригинала - от 3-х до 10-ти раз.

#### Требования:

- лаконичность языка, т.е. использование простых предложений (глаголы употребляются в настоящем времени в действительном или страдательном залоге; модальные глаголы, как правило, отсутствуют);
- обязательное введение в текст реферата безличных конструкций и отельных слов, например: "It is reported...", "It is spoken in detail...", и др., с помощью которых ведется введение и описание текста оригинала;
  - точность в передаче отдельных формулировок и определений;
- избежание использования прилагательных, наречий, вводных слов, не влияющих на содержание;
- использование некоторых обобщающих слов и словосочетаний, обеспечивающих логические связи между отдельными частями высказываний типа «as shown...», «..., however», «hence...» и т.д.

# Языковые средства:

При написании аннотации (реферата), прежде всего, формулируется тема работы, т. е. тот предмет, который изучается, описывается, обсуждается, исследуется и т.д.

Какие же языковые средства типичны для введения темы в английском языке?

Наиболее характерными для английского языка являются предложения со сказуемым в страдательном залоге, но с прямым порядком слов.

E.g. Изучается изотонический эффект в кристаллах. - The isotopic effect in crystals is studied. Исследовались (исследованы, были исследованы) свойства радиоактивных элементов. - The radioactive properties of elements were studied.

Сообщая о теме или предмете исследования, следует пользоваться в

первую очередь формами настоящего времени Present Indefinite, а в тех случаях, когда необходимо подчеркнуть законченный характер действия, — Present Perfect.

Форма прошедшего времени Past Indefinite используется при описании проделанной работы (эксперимента, исследования, вычисления), если работа послужила основой для каких-либо заключений.

E.g. Исследуется случай тонких кристаллов - The case of the thin crystals is analyzed.

Была рассчитана (рассчитана) деформация решетки, и формула использована для вычисления параметров. - The deformation of the lattice was estimated and formula was used to calculate the parameters.

При сообщении о предмете исследования может понадобиться целый ряд глаголов.

Глаголы с общим значением исследования: study, investigate, examine, consider, analyse.

*Study* имеет наиболее широкое употребление и означает изучать, исследовать.

*Investigate* подчеркивает тщательность и всесторонность исследования, помимо значений изучать, исследовать, глагол включает понятие «расследование».

*Examine* помимо изучать, исследовать, означает рассматривать, внимательно осматривать, проверять.

Analyse - исследовать, изучать ,(включая момент анализа).

*Consider* — изучать, рассматривать (принимая во внимание разные параметры).

Глаголы с общим значением описания: describe, discuss, outline, consider. Describe- описывать, давать описание.

*Discuss*- обсуждать, описывать (иногда с элементом полемики), излагать. *Outline*-кратко описывать, описывать (в общих чертах), очерчивать.

Consider- рассматривать, обсуждать (принимая во внимание разные параметры).

Глаголы с общим значением получения: *obtain*, *determine*, *find*, *establish*. *Obtain* - получать имеет наиболее широкое значение (способ получения безразличен).

Determine - определять, получать, находить (любым способом). Иногда этот глагол означает определять (путем вычисления), вычислять.

Establish - устанавливать (точно) определять, (убедительно) показать.

Если при сообщении нужно что-либо логически выделить, то можно пользоваться следующими глагольными сочетаниями:

pay (give) attention to... - обращать внимание на...,

emphasize, give emphasis to, place emphasis on... - подчеркивать.

Значение этих сочетаний может быть усиленно следующими прилагательными и наречиями:

particular, special, specific - особый,

great - большой,
primer - первостепенный,
especially, particularly, specially, specifically — особенно
(исключительно),

with particular emphasis on... (with special attention to:) - причем особое внимание уделяется (обращается на..., особо подчеркивается).

Заключительные предложения аннотаций часто вводятся следующими словами и сочетаниями слов:

conclude - приходить к заключению (к выводу);

*make, draw, reach a conclusion, come to a conclusion that...* - делать заключение (вывод) относительно...; it is concluded that... - приходить к выводу, что...;

lead to a conclusion, make it possible to conclude that..., concerning, as to... - приводить к заключению, давать возможность заключить, что...;

from the results it is concluded that... - на основании полученных результатов приходим к выводу;

it may be noted that... - можно отметить, что...;

it may be stated that... - можно утверждать, что...;

thus, therefore, consequently, as a result - таким образом, следовательно, в результате.

## Методические рекомендации по организации самостоятельной работы студентов

Самостоятельная работа студентов направлена на решение следующих задач:

развитие фонетических, грамматических и лексических навыков; формирование умений в аудировании, чтении, говорении и письменной; получения знаний по профессиональной и общекоммуникативной тематике:

умение использовать различные коммуникативные приемы; формирование представлений о различных регистрах общения; обработка получаемой информации и формирование собственного мне-

формировование и аргументированное отстаивание собственной позиций по различным проблемам, обсуждаемым на занятиях

поиск адекватных решений из моделированной ситуации.

ния;

Самостоятельная работа студентов в рамках курса практикума по ПКРО английского языка включает в себя следующие вилы работ по различным аспектам:

- 1) Аспект практики устной речи: составление глоссария по изучаемой теме, изучение материалов заданной тематики в интернете и в учебном пособии, подготовку презентаций и устных выступлений по теме; устное реферирование статей и дискуссионных материалов;
- 2) Аспект практики письменной речи: изучение и анализ образцов письменных текстов выбранной тематики; подготовка и написание эссе на заданные темы в соответствии с образцами; написание аннотаций к тематическим материалам различных жанров;
- 3) Аспект домашнего чтения: самостоятельное чтение указанных художественных произведений, ведение словаря, подготовка устных выступлений по тексту, заучивание лексических единиц;

# Список клишированных фраз при построении монологического высказывания

#### **Cause and Result**

- as a result of -в результате
- in consequence вследствие, в результате
- consequently следовательно, поэтому, в
- результате
- because of потому что
- thanks to благодаря
- on account to- из-за, вследствие
- due to благодаря,
- owing to по причине, вследствие, благодаря.
- Since так как
- therefore -поэтому, следовательно
- thus/so таким образом
- for this reason по причине, из-за

#### **Contrast**

- on the one hand с одной стороны
- on the other hand- с другой стороны
- conversely обратно, наоборот
- by way on contrast/in contrast to по сравнению с чем-либо
- ....as opposite to по сравнению с чем-либо
- whereas/while несмотря на то, что/тогда как. (She
- is always ailing, whereas he is never ill - она всегда болеет, а он всегда здоров
- Unlike в отличие
- contrary to вопреки

— on the contrary – наоборот

\_

#### Generalization

- in general вообще
- generally speaking обычно, как правило, в целом
- on the whole в целом, обычно.
- as a rule как правило, обычно
- in principle в принципе
- broadly speaking вообще говоря/ в общих чертах.
- By and large в общем и в целом
- most главным образом, больше частью
- mostly обыкновенно, обычно, главным образом.

#### Comparison

- in similar подобный, сходный, похожий.
- There is similarity between... and... есть сходство между... и ...
- similarly также, подобным образом.
- It is almost/nearly the same as -это почти то же самое
- may be compared to- может сравниться с...
- is identical/exactly the same совсем то же самое likewise/equally подобно, также, в равной степени

## **Adding**

- furthermore к тому же, кроме того, более того
- ...and what is more/...and than again- вдобавок, более того,
- moreover сверх того, более того
- in addition кроме того, к тому же
- another/one more.../ a further еще раз, кроме того, более того
- as well as... as well так же как, а также, заодно и
- it is worth adding стоит добавить

# 10. Учебно-методическое и информационное обеспечение дисциплины

Основная, дополнительная учебная литература и ресурсы информационнотелекоммуникационной сети «Интернет», необходимые для освоения дисциплины

|                              | Эл. издание | Печатное из-  |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Автор, название, год издания | (адрес в    | дание         |
|                              | электронно- | (кол-во эк-   |
|                              | библиотеч-  | земпляров     |
|                              |             | в библиотеке) |

|   |  | ной си-      |  |  |
|---|--|--------------|--|--|
|   |  | стеме)       |  |  |
|   | 1. ОСНОВНАЯ ЛИТЕРАТУРА   |              |  |  |
| 1. Кулинцева Н.А. ПМеdia Lessons: учебное пособие. ятигорск: ПГУ, 2017. 99 с.   | https://library.pgu.ru/lib_stock/reader1.php?dk/0009_cat/kul1/&id=236&t=lib_1            | irectory=boo |  |  |
| 2. Губина И.П. Изучаем английский с песней: учебно-методическое пособие на английском языке. Пятигорск: ПГЛУ, 2015. 106 с.  | https://library.pgu.ru/lib_stock/reader1.php?dk/0009_cat/nau/&id=147&t=lib_1             | irectory=boo |  |  |
| 3. Ширяева Т.А., Аракелова А.Р., 4.Моногарова А.Г. Профессиональные коды: стратегии эффективной англоязычной коммуникации: учебное пособие по английскому языку. Пятигорск: ПГУ, 2016. 132 с. | https://library.pgu.ru/lib_stock/reader1.php?dk/0009_cat/pr/&id=203&t=lib_1              | irectory=boo |  |  |
| 5. Казакова С.Л. Communication Ideas. Учебное пособие. Пятигорск: ПГЛУ, 2016. 125 с.  | https://library.pgu.ru/lib_stock/reader1.php?dk/0009_cat/bk/&id=143&t=lib_1              | irectory=boo |  |  |
| 6. Алхазова М.Х. Framework for Public Speaking. Пятигорск: ПГУ, 2016. 178 с.  | https://library.pgu.ru/lib_stock/reader1.php?d<br>tory=book/0009_cat/4_2/&id=194&t=lib_1 | irec-        |  |  |
| 7. Першина, Е. Ю. Английский язык. Практическая грамматика в 2 ч. Часть 1. Морфология: учебное пособие для академического бакалавриата. 2-е изд., испр. и доп. М.: Юрайт, 2019. 200 с.        | https://www.urait.ru/viewer/angliyskiy-yazykeskaya-grammatika-v-2-ch-chast-1-morfologi   | •            |  |  |

# 11. Материально-техническое обеспечение дисциплины

Учебные занятия, текущий контроль успеваемости и промежуточная аттестация по данной дисциплине проводятся в учебных аудиториях для занятий

| 8. Комарова А.И., Окс И.Ю. +ещё 1 автор. Английский язык. Страноведение. М.: Юрайт, 2019. 456 с.  | https://www.urait.ru/viewer/angliyskiy-yazyk-stra<br>ovedenie-445846  | an- |  |
|---|---|-----|--|
| 9. Гаврилов, А. Н. Английский язык. Разговорная речь. Modern American English. Communication Gambits: учебник и практикум для вузов. 2-е изд., испр. и доп. М.: Юрайт, 2019. 129 с.   | https://www.urait.ru/book/angliyskiy-yazyk-razgovornaya-rech-modern-american-english-communication-gambits-427335   |     |  |
| 10. Александрова, О. В. Английский язык для филологов: учебник для академического бакалавриата. 2-е изд., испр. и доп. М.: Юрайт, 2019. 292 с.  | https://www.urait.ru/book/angliyskiy-yazyk-dlya-filologov-426098  | -   |  |
|   | 2. ДОПОЛНИТЕЛЬНАЯ ЛИТЕРАТУРА  |     |  |
| 1. Бондаренко Е.И., Киселева А.В. Awaken your English Skills about Russia and Wider World. Учебное пособие. Пятигорск: Пятигорский государственный университет, 2019 2. Дубовский Ю. А., Докуто Б. Б., Переяшкина Л. Н. Основы английской фонетики. Пятигорск, 2003. 3. Зуева И.В. English-Speaking Countries in Cross-Cultural Communication. Мультимедийное учебно-методическое пособие для студентов І-ІІІ курсов очного, заочного и вечернего отделений языковых и неязыковых специальностей. Часть 1. Пятигорск: |   |     |  |
| ПГЛУ, 2013<br>4. Казакова С.Л. МОКЕ<br>Пятигорск: ПГУ, 20   | 25  |     |  |
| 5. Казакова С.Л.Сотти горск: ПГЛУ, 2016   | 26  |     |  |
| 6. Карневская Е.Б. Прав<br>Мн. 1990   | 26  |     |  |
| termediate, Pearson Educ<br>book + CD-ROM)<br>8. David Cotton, David I  | Falvey, Simon Kent. Language Leader: Incation Limited, 2010 (Coursebook + Work-Falvey, Simon Kent. Language Leader: Up-th Education Limited, 2010 (Coursebook + | 26  |  |

| vanced, Pearson Educati<br>+ CD-ROM)<br>10. Virginia Evans, Jenr<br>Publishing, 2007 (Stude<br>11. Virginia Evans, Jenr                       | Falvey, Simon Kent. Language Leader: Adion Limited, 2010 (Coursebook + Workbook by Dooley. Upstream: Advanced C1, Express nt's Book + Workbook+ CD) by Dooley. Upstream: Proficiency C2, Ex-Student's Book + Workbook+ CD) | 26 |
|---|--|----|
| 12. Погребная, И. Ф. A focus on communication skills в 2 ч. Часть 1: учебное пособие для вузов. М.: Юрайт, 2019. 170 с.                       | https://www.urait.ru/book/a-focus-on-communication-skills-v-2-ch-chast-1-437685  |    |
| 13. Погребная, И. Ф. A focus on communication skills в 2 ч. Часть 2 : учебное пособие для вузов. М.: Юрайт, 2019. 139 с.                      | https://www.urait.ru/viewer/a-focus-on-communication-skills<br>v-2-ch-chast-2-437713   | S- |
| 14. Цатурян, М. М. Английский язык. Домашнее чтение: учебное пособие для академического бакалавриата. 2-е изд., стер. М.: Юрайт, 2019. 214 с. | https://www.urait.ru/book/angliyskiy-yazyk-domashnee-chtenie-434643  |    |

Учебно-методическое обеспечение для самостоятельной работы обучающихся по дисциплине

# 4. ПРОГРАММНОЕ ОБЕСПЕЧЕНИЕ

| <ol> <li>Гимсон А. Курс английского языка для начинающих.</li> <li>Carolyn Graham. Grammar Chants. Oxford University Press.</li> <li>Carolyn Graham. Small Talk. Oxford University Press.</li> <li>Аудиозаписи к учебнику «Let's Talk» L. Jones.</li> <li>Аудиозаписи к курсу «Sip or Sheep?» A. Baker.</li> <li>Аудиозаписи к серии учебников Language Leader: Intermediate, Upper-Intermediate, Advanced by David Cotton, David Falvey, Simon Kent.</li> <li>Аудиозаписи к серии учебников Upstream: Advanced C1, Proficiency C2 by Virginia Evans, Jenny Dooley.</li> </ol>  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
|   |                                 |  |
|   | 1                               |  |
| 5. ИНТЕРНЕТ РЕСУРСЫ   |                                 |  |
| http://myenglish2012.ru - English online, dictionaries online, material for teachers http://www.alleng.ru/ - different material http://advancedlearner.ru/ - preparation for international exams http://catchenglish.ru/ - general information http://englishtexts.ru/ - text with parallel translation http://iloveenglish.ru/ - pronunciation and vocabulary http://www.english.language.ru/ - different information including courses suggested http://www.english.ru/ - grammar http://4flaga.ru/ - self-studying http://www.englishforbusiness.ru/ - Business English http://english-language.euro.ru/ - Country Studying http://english-language.euro.ru/ - different material http://www.fluent-english.ru/ - educational project http://www.learn-english.ru/ - auding http://linguistic.ru/ - different languages http://www.native-english.ru/ - different information http://usefulenglish.ru/ - self-studying, different levels http://study-english.info/ - grammar, theory of translation |                                 |  |

лекционного типа, семинарского типа, групповых и индивидуальных консультаций, текущего контроля и промежуточной аттестации.

Данные учебные помещения укомплектованы специализированной мебелью и техническими средствами обучения, служащими для представления учебной информации большой аудитории. Типовая комплектация таких аудиторий состоит из комплекта мебели для обучающихся и преподавателя, доски

маркерной / для мела, инструкции пожарной безопасности, огнетушителя; большинство аудиторий, в которых проводятся учебные занятия по дисциплине оснащены мультимедийным оборудованием.

Типовая комплектация мультимедийной аудитории состоит из: мультимедийного проектора, автоматизированного проекционного экрана или интерактивной доски, акустической системы, а также интерактивной трибуны преподавателя, включающей персональный компьютер, блок управления оборудованием. Интерактивная трибуна преподавателя является ключевым элементом управления, объединяющим все устройства в единую систему, и служит полноценным рабочим местом преподавателя. Преподаватель имеет возможность управлять всей системой, не отходя от трибуны, что позволяет проводить лекции, практические занятия, презентации, вебинары, конференции и другие виды контактной работы с обучающимися в удобной и доступной для них форме с применением современных интерактивных средств обучения, в том числе с использованием в процессе обучения отдельных корпоративных ресурсов. Мультимедийная аудитория также оснащена широкополосным доступом в сеть интернет. Компьютерное оборудование имеет соответствующее лицензионное программное обеспечение: Microsoft Office 2013 Standart Open License Acdmc № 64956361 or 24.03.2015 r., Microsoft Windows 7 Open License Acdmc № 64956361 от 24.03.2015 г., ESET NOD32 лицензия EAV- 0264600598 от 22.11.2019 г., Adobe Acrobat Reader бесплатная проприетарная (freeware), Google Chrome бесплатная проприетарная (freeware), 7-Zip бесплатная открытая (GNU LGPL), Media Player Classic бесплатная открытая (GNU GPL), SmartBoard OEM Software Pack OEM (поставляется вместе с интерактивной доской SmartBoard), AIMP 3 бесплатная проприетарная (freeware), ABBYY Lingvo X6 академическая проприетарная лицензия №187555 от 26.05.2015 г., Omega-T бесплатная открытая (GNU GPL), SkyDNS агент платная проприетарная, договор Ю-04828 от 18.11.2019 г., WinDJView бесплатная открытая (GNU GPL).

Качественный и количественный состав оборудования определяется спецификой данной дисциплины и имеет своё отражение в справке о материальнотехническом обеспечении основной образовательной программы высшего образования — программы бакалавриата. Также предусмотрены помещения для хранения и профилактического обслуживания учебного оборудования.

# 12. Организация образовательного процесса для обучения инвалидов и лиц с ограниченными возможностями здоровья

В целях реализации индивидуального подхода к обучению студентов, осуществляющих учебный процесс по собственной директории в рамках индивидуального рабочего плана, изучение данной дисциплины базируется на следующих возможностях: обеспечение внеаудиторной работы с обучающимися в том числе в электронной образовательной среде с использованием соответствующего программного оборудования, дистанционных форм обучения, возможностей интернет-ресурсов, индивидуальных консультаций и т.д.

# Дополнения и изменения в рабочей программе дисциплины «Практический курс первого иностранного языка» на $20\_/20\_$ уч. г.

| Внесенные изменения на 20/20 учеб- |
|------------------------------------|
| ный год                            |
| «УТВЕРЖДАЮ»                        |
| Директор НФ ФГБОУ ВО «ПГУ»         |
| Д.В. Юрченко                       |
| <u>«</u> »20г.                     |

В рабочую программу дисциплины вносятся следующие изменения:

| № раздела       | Содержание изменений          |              |         |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| /<br>№ страницы |                               |              |         |
| ,               |                               |              |         |
|                 |                               |              |         |
|                 |                               |              |         |
|                 |                               |              |         |
|                 |                               |              |         |
|                 |                               |              |         |
|                 |                               |              |         |
|                 |                               |              |         |
|                 |                               |              |         |
|                 |                               |              |         |
|                 |                               |              |         |
|                 |                               |              |         |
|                 |                               |              |         |
|                 |                               |              |         |
|                 | 1                             |              |         |
|                 | Должность                     | ФИО          | Подпись |
|                 |                               |              |         |
|                 | Зам. директора по учебной ра- | Семенова     |         |
|                 | боте, управлению образова-    | A.A.         |         |
| Изменения со-   | тельными программами и        |              |         |
| гласованы       | контролю качества образова-   |              |         |
|                 | ния                           |              |         |
|                 | Библиотекарь                  | Сласная Н.Р. |         |
| Рабочая про-    | на заседании кафедры          | Протокол     | ОТ      |
| грамма пере-    |                               | <b>№</b>     |         |
| смотрена        |                               |              | 20_г.   |
|                 | Заведующий кафедрой           |              |         |